

The Second Book of Mosis, Commonly Called Exodus

Contents

The Second Book of Moses, Commonly Called Exodus

1 Now these are the names of the sons of Israel, who came into Egypt (every man and his household came with Jacob):² Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah,³ Issachar, Zebulun, Benjamin,⁴ Dan and Naphtali, Asher.⁵ All the souls who went out of Jacob's body were seventy, and Joseph was in Egypt already.⁶ Joseph died, as did all his brothers, and his generation.⁷ The children of Israel were increased, and multiplied, and grew, and the land was filled with them.

8 Now there arose a new king over Egypt, who didn't know Joseph.⁹ He said to his people,

¹ + 1:9 "Behold", from "□□□□□" means look at, take notice, observe, see, or gaze at. It is

the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" are|strong = "H3478" more|strong = "H4480"
 and|strong = "H1121" mightier|strong = "H6099" than|strong = "H4480" we.
¹⁰ Come|strong = "H1961", let's deal|strong = "H7235"
 wisely|strong = "H2449" with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",
 lest|strong = "H6435" they|strong = "H3588" multiply|strong = "H7235",
 and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H1931" happen|strong = "H1961"
 that|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H4480"
 war|strong = "H4421" breaks|strong = "H7122" out|strong = "H4480",
 they|strong = "H3588" also|strong = "H1571" join|strong = "H3254"
 themselves|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961" our|strong = "H5921"
 enemies|strong = "H8130" and|strong = "H0776" fight|strong = "H3898"
 against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776" escape
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"
 land|strong = "H0776".¹¹ Therefore|strong = "H4616"
 they|strong = "H5921" set|strong = "H7760" taskmasters
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H5921"
 afflict|strong = "H6031" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H5921" burdens|strong = "H5450". They|strong = "H5921"
 built|strong = "H1129" storage|strong = "H4543" cities|strong = "H5892"
 for|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547": Pithom|strong = "H6619"
 and|strong = "H6547" Raamses|strong = "H7486".¹² But|strong = "H3651"
 the|strong = "H0853" more|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834"
 afflicted|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0853", the|strong = "H0853"
 more|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834" multiplied|strong = "H7235"
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" more|strong = "H3651"
 they|strong = "H0834" spread|strong = "H6555" out|strong = "H6440".
 They|strong = "H0834" started to|strong = "H3478" dread|strong = "H6973"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478".¹³ The|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713" ruthlessly made|strong = "H5647"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" serve|strong = "H5647",¹⁴ and|strong = "H7704"
 they|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H4843" their|strong = "H3605"
 lives|strong = "H2416" bitter|strong = "H4843" with|strong = "H3605"
 hard|strong = "H7186" service|strong = "H5656" in|strong = "H5656" mortar
 and|strong = "H7704" in|strong = "H5656" brick|strong = "H3843",
 and|strong = "H7704" in|strong = "H5656" all|strong = "H3605"
 kinds|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H7704" service|strong = "H5656"
 in|strong = "H5656" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656",
 in|strong = "H5656" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 ruthlessly made|strong = "H4843" them|strong = "H0853"

often used as an interjection.

serve|strong = "H5647".

15The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Hebrew|strong = "H5680" midwives|strong = "H3205", of|strong = "H4428" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H0259" was|strong = "H8034" Shiphrah|strong = "H8236", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" other|strong = "H0259" Puah|strong = "H6326", ¹⁶ and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559", "When|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H0518" perform the|strong = "H0853" duty|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3205" midwife|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Hebrew|strong = "H5680" women|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121" see|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H0853" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" birth|strong = "H3205" stool, if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121", then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121" kill|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H5921"; but|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3205" daughter|strong = "H1323", then|strong = "H0853" she|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" live." ¹⁷ But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" midwives|strong = "H3205" feared|strong = "H3372" God|strong = "H0430", ² and|strong = "H0430" didn't|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" commanded|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3808" saved the|strong = "H0853" baby boys|strong = "H3206" alive|strong = "H2421". ¹⁸

The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" midwives|strong = "H3205", and|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853", "Why|strong = "H4069" have|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H6213" done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H4428" saved the|strong = "H0853" boys|strong = "H3206" alive|strong = "H2421"?"

19The|strong = "H0559" midwives|strong = "H3205" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", "Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Hebrew|strong = "H5680" women|strong = "H0802" aren't like|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" Egyptian|strong = "H4713" women|strong = "H0802"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"

² + 1:17 The Hebrew word rendered "God" is "Elohim".

are|strong = "H0802" vigorous and|strong = "H0935" give|strong = "H3205"
 birth|strong = "H3205" before|strong = "H2962" the|strong = "H0559"
 midwife|strong = "H3205" comes|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413".

20God|strong = "H0430" dealt well|strong = "H3190"
 with|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3205" midwives|strong = "H3205",
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3205" people|strong = "H5971"
 multiplied|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H0430" grew|strong = "H7235"
 very|strong = "H3966" mighty|strong = "H0430". ²¹
 Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" midwives|strong = "H3205"
 feared|strong = "H3372" God|strong = "H0430", he|strong = "H3588"
 gave|strong = "H3205" them|strong = "H0853" families|strong = "H1004". ²²
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" commanded|strong = "H6680"
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",
 saying|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H6680" shall|strong = "H1121"
 cast|strong = "H7993" every|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"
 who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" born|strong = "H3209"
 into|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975",
 and|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323"
 you|strong = "H6680" shall|strong = "H1121" save alive|strong = "H2421".

2A|strong = "H3947" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Levi|strong = "H3878" went|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H1004"
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" daughter|strong = "H1323"
 of|strong = "H1004" Levi|strong = "H3878" as|strong = "H0376"
 his|strong = "H3947" wife. ² The|strong = "H0853"
 woman|strong = "H0802" conceived|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H1121"
 bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121".
 When|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" saw|strong = "H7200"
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"
 a|strong = "H3588" fine child|strong = "H1121", she|strong = "H1931"
 hid|strong = "H6845" him|strong = "H3205" three|strong = "H7969"
 months|strong = "H3391". ³ When|strong = "H5921" she|strong = "H3808"
 could|strong = "H3201" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750"
 hide|strong = "H6845" him|strong = "H5921", she|strong = "H3808"
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" papyrus|strong = "H1573"
 basket|strong = "H8392" for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",
 and|strong = "H0853" coated it|strong = "H7760" with|strong = "H5921"
 tar|strong = "H2564" and|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H5921"
 pitch|strong = "H2203". She|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H7760"
 the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H3206" in|strong = "H5921"
 it|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H0853" laid|strong = "H7760"
 it|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"

reeds|strong = "H5488" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" river's
 bank|strong = "H8193". ⁴ His|strong = "H3045" sister|strong = "H0269"
 stood|strong = "H3320" far|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350",
 to|strong = "H3045" see|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H4100"
 would|strong = "H4100" be done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3045"
 him|strong = "H3045". ⁵ Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"
 daughter|strong = "H1323" came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 to|strong = "H1980" bathe|strong = "H7364" at|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H2975". Her|strong = "H7971"
 maids|strong = "H5291" walked|strong = "H1980" along|strong = "H5921"
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" riverside. She|strong = "H1980"
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" basket|strong = "H8392"
 among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" reeds|strong = "H5488",
 and|strong = "H1980" sent|strong = "H7971" her|strong = "H7971"
 servant|strong = "H0519" to|strong = "H1980" get|strong = "H3947"
 it|strong = "H5921". ⁶ She opened|strong = "H6605" it|strong = "H5921",
 and|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"
 child|strong = "H3206", and|strong = "H7200" behold|strong = "H2009",
 the|strong = "H0853" baby cried|strong = "H1058". She
 had|strong = "H0853" compassion|strong = "H2550" on|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7200" said|strong = "H0559",
 "This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" one|strong = "H2088"
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Hebrews'|strong = "H5680"
 children|strong = "H3206"."

⁷Then|strong = "H0853" his|strong = "H7121" sister|strong = "H0269"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"
 daughter|strong = "H1323", "Should|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559" go
 and|strong = "H0802" call|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H7121"
 nurse|strong = "H3243" for|strong = "H7121" you|strong = "H0853"
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" Hebrew|strong = "H5680"
 women|strong = "H0802", that|strong = "H4480" she|strong = "H7121"
 may|strong = "H3206" nurse|strong = "H3243" the|strong = "H0853"
 child|strong = "H3206" for|strong = "H7121" you|strong = "H0853"?"

⁸Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" daughter|strong = "H1323"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H7121", "Go."

T he|strong = "H0853" young|strong = "H3206" woman|strong = "H1323"
 went and|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853"
 child's|strong = "H3206" mother|strong = "H0517". ⁹
 Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" daughter|strong = "H1323"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H3947",
 "Take|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2088" child|strong = "H3206"
 away|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H0802" nurse|strong = "H3243"

him|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414",
and|strong = "H0802" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H5414"
give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414"
wages|strong = "H7939".

T he|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802" took|strong = "H3947"
the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H3206", and|strong = "H0802"
nursed|strong = "H3243" it|strong = "H5414". ¹⁰ The|strong = "H0559"
child|strong = "H3206" grew|strong = "H1431", and|strong = "H1121"
she|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0935"
to|strong = "H0559" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" daughter|strong = "H1323",
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" became|strong = "H1961"
her|strong = "H0935" son|strong = "H1121". She|strong = "H3588"
named|strong = "H8034" him|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872", ³
and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559", "Because|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H3588" drew|strong = "H4871" him|strong = "H0935"
out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"
water|strong = "H4325".

11In|strong = "H0413" those|strong = "H0376" days|strong = "H3117",
when|strong = "H1961" Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H1961"
grown|strong = "H1431" up|strong = "H7200", he|strong = "H3117"
went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"
his|strong = "H1961" brothers|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H4872"
saw|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H1992" burdens|strong = "H5450".
He|strong = "H3117" saw|strong = "H7200" an|strong = "H1961"
Egyptian|strong = "H4713" striking|strong = "H5221" a|strong = "H1961"
Hebrew|strong = "H5680", one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"
his|strong = "H1961" brothers|strong = "H0251". ¹² He|strong = "H3588"
looked|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H3541" way|strong = "H3541"
and|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H3541",
and|strong = "H0376" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"
was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0376",
he|strong = "H3588" killed|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"
Egyptian|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H0376" hid|strong = "H2934"
him|strong = "H5221" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
sand|strong = "H2344".

13He|strong = "H3117" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
the|strong = "H0559" second|strong = "H8145" day|strong = "H3117",
and|strong = "H3117" behold|strong = "H2009", two|strong = "H8147"
men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"

³ + 2:10 "Moses" sounds like the Hebrew for "draw out".

Hebrews|strong = "H5680" were|strong = "H0376" fighting|strong = "H5327"
with|strong = "H0376" each|strong = "H0376" other|strong = "H8145".

He|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
him|strong = "H5221" who|strong = "H0376" did|strong = "H4100"
the|strong = "H0559" wrong, "Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"
you|strong = "H3117" strike|strong = "H5221" your|strong = "H0559"
fellow|strong = "H0376"?"

14He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559", "Who|strong = "H0834"
made|strong = "H7760" you|strong = "H0859" a|strong = "H7760"
prince|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H4872" a|strong = "H7760"
judge|strong = "H8199" over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921"?
Do|strong = "H4310" you|strong = "H0859" plan|strong = "H1697"
to|strong = "H0559" kill|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H5921",
as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" killed|strong = "H2026"
the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4713"?"

Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H0834" afraid|strong = "H3372",
and|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "Surely|strong = "H0403"
this|strong = "H1697" thing|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H0834"
known|strong = "H3045".¹⁵ Now|strong = "H2088"
when|strong = "H8085" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" heard|strong = "H8085"
this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697", he|strong = "H0853"
sought|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H5921" kill|strong = "H2026"
Moses|strong = "H4872". But|strong = "H8085" Moses|strong = "H4872"
fled|strong = "H1272" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547",
and|strong = "H4872" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
Midian|strong = "H4080", and|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H0853"
sat|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H5921"
a|strong = "H8085" well|strong = "H0875".

16Now|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548"
of|strong = "H1323" Midian|strong = "H4080" had|strong = "H0001"
seven|strong = "H7651" daughters|strong = "H1323". They|strong = "H0935"
came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" drew|strong = "H4390"
water|strong = "H8248", and|strong = "H0935" filled|strong = "H4390"
the|strong = "H0853" troughs to|strong = "H0935" water|strong = "H8248"
their|strong = "H0935" father's|strong = "H0001" flock|strong = "H6629".¹⁷
The|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462" came|strong = "H0935"
and|strong = "H0935" drove|strong = "H1644" them|strong = "H0853"
away|strong = "H1644"; but|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872"
stood|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H0935"
helped|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935"

watered|strong = "H8248" their|strong = "H0935" flock|strong = "H6629".
¹⁸ When|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" came|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" Reuel|strong = "H7467", their|strong = "H0935"
 father|strong = "H0001", he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559", "How
 is|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117"
 you|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H0001" returned|strong = "H0935"
 so|strong = "H0935" early today|strong = "H3117"?"

19They|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559", "An|strong = "H0376"
 Egyptian|strong = "H4713" delivered|strong = "H5337" us|strong = "H5337"
 out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
 shepherds|strong = "H7462", and|strong = "H3027"
 moreover|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H0853" drew
 water|strong = "H8248" for|strong = "H3027" us|strong = "H5337",
 and|strong = "H3027" watered|strong = "H8248" the|strong = "H0853"
 flock|strong = "H6629"."

20He|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 his|strong = "H0376" daughters|strong = "H1323", "Where|strong = "H0346"
 is|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H0853"? Why|strong = "H4100"
 is|strong = "H2088" it|strong = "H7121" that|strong = "H2088"
 you|strong = "H0853" have|strong = "H0376" left|strong = "H5800"
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"? Call|strong = "H7121"
 him|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H0853"
 may|strong = "H0376" eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899"."

21Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H0376" content
 to|strong = "H5414" dwell|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854"
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376". He|strong = "H5414"
 gave|strong = "H5414" Moses|strong = "H4872" Zipporah|strong = "H6855",
 his|strong = "H5414" daughter|strong = "H1323". ²² She|strong = "H3588"
 bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121",
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" named|strong = "H8034"
 him|strong = "H3205" Gershom|strong = "H1647", ⁴ for|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H3588"
 have|strong = "H1961" lived|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" foreigner|strong = "H5237" in|strong = "H0776"
 a|strong = "H1961" foreign|strong = "H5237" land|strong = "H0776"."

23In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" course of|strong = "H1121"
 those|strong = "H1992" many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117",
 the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"

⁴ + 2:22 "Gershom" sounds like the Hebrew for "an alien there".

Egypt|strong="H4714" died|strong="H4191", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0413" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" sighed|strong="H0584" because|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0413" bondage|strong="H5656", and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H1992" cried|strong="H2199", and|strong="H1121" their|strong="H1992" cry|strong="H2199" came|strong="H1961" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" God|strong="H0430" because|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0413" bondage|strong="H5656". ²⁴ God|strong="H0430" heard|strong="H8085" their|strong="H8085" groaning|strong="H5009", and|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430" remembered|strong="H2142" his|strong="H8085" covenant|strong="H1285" with|strong="H0854" Abraham|strong="H0085", with|strong="H0854" Isaac|strong="H3327", and|strong="H0430" with|strong="H0854" Jacob|strong="H3290". ²⁵ God|strong="H0430" saw|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" God|strong="H0430" understood|strong="H3045".

3Now|strong="H1961" Moses|strong="H4872" was|strong="H1961" keeping the|strong="H0853" flock|strong="H6629" of|strong="H0430" Jethro|strong="H3503", his|strong="H1961" father-in-law|strong="H2859", the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548" of|strong="H0430" Midian|strong="H4080", and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0310" led|strong="H5090" the|strong="H0853" flock|strong="H6629" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" back|strong="H0310" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" wilderness|strong="H4057", and|strong="H0935" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" God's|strong="H0430" mountain|strong="H2022", to|strong="H0413" Horeb|strong="H2722". ² The|strong="H0413" LORD's|strong="H3068" ⁵ angel|strong="H4397" appeared|strong="H7200" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0413" a|strong="H7200" flame|strong="H0784" of|strong="H3068" fire|strong="H0784" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0413" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H3068" a|strong="H7200" bush|strong="H5572". He|strong="H3068" looked|strong="H7200", and|strong="H3068" behold|strong="H2009", the|strong="H0413" bush|strong="H5572" burned|strong="H1197" with|strong="H0413" fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0413" bush|strong="H5572" was|strong="H0369" not|strong="H0369" consumed|strong="H0398". ³ Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559", "I|strong="H7200" will|strong="H3808" go|strong="H4994" now|strong="H4994", and|strong="H4872" see|strong="H7200" this|strong="H2088"

⁵+ 3:2 When rendered in ALL CAPITAL LETTERS, "LORD" or "GOD" is the translation of God's Proper Name.

great|strong = "H1419" sight|strong = "H4758", why|strong = "H4069"
 the|strong = "H0853" bush|strong = "H5572" is|strong = "H2088"
 not|strong = "H3808" burned|strong = "H1197".

4When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
 came|strong = "H0413" over|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"
 see|strong = "H7200", God|strong = "H0430" called|strong = "H7121"
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" bush|strong = "H5572",
 and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "Moses|strong = "H4872!"
 Moses|strong = "H4872!"

H e|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "Here|strong = "H2009"
 I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068".

5He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559", "Don't|strong = "H0408"
 come|strong = "H7126" close|strong = "H7126". Take|strong = "H5975"
 off|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" sandals|strong = "H5275",
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" place|strong = "H4725"
 you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" standing|strong = "H5975"
 on|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944"
 ground|strong = "H0127".⁶ Moreover he|strong = "H3588"
 said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"
 your|strong = "H6440" father|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H0559"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Abraham|strong = "H0085",
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"
 Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0559"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290".

M oses|strong = "H4872" hid|strong = "H5641" his|strong = "H3588"
 face|strong = "H6440" because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
 was|strong = "H0430" afraid|strong = "H3372" to|strong = "H0413"
 look|strong = "H5027" at|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430".

7The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559",
 "I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" surely|strong = "H3588"
 seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" affliction of|strong = "H3068"
 my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"
 their|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H6818" because|strong = "H3588"

of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" taskmasters|strong = "H5065",
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045"
 their|strong = "H3068" sorrows|strong = "H4341". ⁸ I|strong = "H0776"
 have|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381"
 to|strong = "H0413" deliver|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H0413"
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413"
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413"
 bring|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5927"
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H1931"
 land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H4480"
 good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H0776" large land|strong = "H0776",
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H4480" land|strong = "H0776"
 flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461"
 and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706"; to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0413" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0413" Canaanite|strong = "H3669", the|strong = "H0413"
 Hittite|strong = "H2850", the|strong = "H0413" Amorite|strong = "H0567",
 the|strong = "H0413" Perizzite|strong = "H6522", the|strong = "H0413"
 Hivite|strong = "H2340", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413"
 Jebusite|strong = "H2983". ⁹ Now|strong = "H6258",
 behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0853" cry|strong = "H6818"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" has|strong = "H0834"
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".
 Moreover|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" oppression|strong = "H3906"
 with|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713" oppress|strong = "H3905"
 them|strong = "H0413". ¹⁰ Come|strong = "H3318" now|strong = "H6258"
 therefore|strong = "H6258", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H6258"
 will|strong = "H3478" send|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971"
 to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", that|strong = "H3478"
 you|strong = "H7971" may|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H3318"
 my|strong = "H7971" people|strong = "H5971", the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714"."

11Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 God|strong = "H0430", "Who|strong = "H4310" am|strong = "H0595"
 I|strong = "H0595", that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595"
 should|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0595" should|strong = "H3588" bring|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"
Egypt|strong = "H4714"?"

12He|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559",
"Certainly|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H0430"
be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588".
This|strong = "H2088" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"
the|strong = "H0853" token to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H3588",
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H1961"
sent|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H3588": when|strong = "H3588"
you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H3318"
the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H3318"
of|strong = "H0430" Egypt|strong = "H4714", you|strong = "H3588"
shall|strong = "H2088" serve|strong = "H5647" God|strong = "H0430"
on|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" mountain|strong = "H2022"."

13Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
God|strong = "H0430", "Behold|strong = "H2009", when|strong = "H0935"
I|strong = "H0595" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"
them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"
of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0935" fathers|strong = "H0001"
has|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"
to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121"
they|strong = "H0559" ask|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413",
'What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" his|strong = "H7971"
name|strong = "H8034"?' what|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100"
I|strong = "H0595" tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413"?"

14God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
Moses|strong = "H4872", "I|strong = "H0834" AM|strong = "H1961"
WHO|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" AM|strong = "H1961",
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559",
"You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"
the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478" this|strong = "H3541": 'I|strong = "H0834"
AM|strong = "H1961" has|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971"
me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834".'" ¹⁵
God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" moreover|strong = "H3541"
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "You|strong = "H7971"
shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
this|strong = "H2088", "The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068",
the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"

your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H0559"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Abraham|strong = "H0085",
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"
 Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290",
 has|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H7971".' This|strong = "H2088"
 is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"
 forever|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H2088"
 is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" memorial|strong = "H8034"
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H1755" generations|strong = "H1755". 16
 Go|strong = "H0622" and|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H0622"
 the|strong = "H0853" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H0430"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" together|strong = "H0622", and|strong = "H3068"
 tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001",
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"
 Abraham|strong = "H0085", of|strong = "H0430" Isaac|strong = "H3327",
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290",
 has|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H7200"
 have|strong = "H0001" surely|strong = "H6485" visited|strong = "H6485"
 you|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3068" seen|strong = "H7200"
 that|strong = "H7200" which is|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0413"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". 17 I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0776"
 said|strong = "H0559", I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H0776"
 bring|strong = "H5927" you|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H5927"
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" affliction
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" Canaanite|strong = "H3669", the|strong = "H0853"
 Hittite|strong = "H2850", the|strong = "H0853" Amorite|strong = "H0567",
 the|strong = "H0853" Perizzite|strong = "H6522", the|strong = "H0853"
 Hivite|strong = "H2340", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 Jebusite|strong = "H2983", to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5927"
 land|strong = "H0776" flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H0413"
 milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706". 18
 They|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" listen|strong = "H8085"
 to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963".
 You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935",
 you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"
 elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935"

you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H0559"
 him|strong = "H0413", 'The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H0559" Hebrews|strong = "H5680", has|strong = "H3068"
 met|strong = "H7136" with|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H4994".
 Now|strong = "H6258" please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994"
 us|strong = "H4994" go|strong = "H0935" three|strong = "H7969"
 days'|strong = "H3117" journey|strong = "H1870" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057", that|strong = "H3117"
 we|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H4994" sacrifice|strong = "H2076"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".' ¹⁹ I|strong = "H0589"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 won't|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588"
 permission to|strong = "H1980" go|strong = "H1980", no|strong = "H3808",
 not|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588"
 mighty|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027". ²⁰ I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" reach|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"
 my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H3027"
 strike|strong = "H5221" Egypt|strong = "H4713" with|strong = "H3027"
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" wonders|strong = "H6381"
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 do|strong = "H6213" among|strong = "H7130" them|strong = "H0853",
 and|strong = "H3027" after|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971"
 you|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H7971". ²¹ I|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2088"
 people|strong = "H5971" favor|strong = "H2580" in|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H5869"
 it|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" happen|strong = "H1961"
 that|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
 go|strong = "H1961", you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H1961" empty-handed|strong = "H7387".
²² But|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H0802" woman|strong = "H0802"
 shall|strong = "H1121" ask|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H1121"
 her|strong = "H5921" neighbor|strong = "H7934", and|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H1121" visits
 her|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004", jewels|strong = "H3627"
 of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701", jewels|strong = "H3627"
 of|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1121"
 clothing|strong = "H8071". You|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121"
 put|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853" on|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"
 on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323".

You|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121" plunder|strong = "H5337"
the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"."

4Moses|strong = "H4872" answered|strong = "H0559",
"But|strong = "H3588", behold|strong = "H2005", they|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539"
me|strong = "H0413", nor|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085"
to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963";
for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
say|strong = "H0559", 'The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"
has|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" appeared|strong = "H7200"
to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588"."

2The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "What|strong = "H2088"
is|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H2088" in|strong = "H0413"
your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"?"

H e|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "A|strong = "H2088"
rod|strong = "H4294"."

3He|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559", "Throw|strong = "H7993"
it|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"
ground|strong = "H0776"."

H e|strong = "H0559" threw|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H1961"
on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776",
and|strong = "H4872" it|strong = "H1961" became|strong = "H1961"
a|strong = "H1961" snake|strong = "H5175"; and|strong = "H4872"
Moses|strong = "H4872" ran|strong = "H5127" away|strong = "H7993"
from|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H1961".

4The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Stretch|strong = "H7971"
out|strong = "H2388" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027",
and|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H2388" it|strong = "H1961"
by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" tail|strong = "H2180"."

H e|strong = "H3068" stretched|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H2388"
his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"
took|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H3068"
it|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1961"
became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" rod|strong = "H4294"
in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027".

5“This is so that they may believe that the LORD of their fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has appeared to you.”⁶ The LORD said him furthermore to put your hand inside your cloak.

He put his hand inside his cloak, and when he took it out, behold, his hand was leprous, as white as snow.

He said, “Put your hand inside your cloak again.”

He put his hand inside his cloak again, and when he took it out, behold, it had turned again as his other flesh.

8“It will happen, if they will not believe you or listen to the voice of the first sign, that they will

believe|strong = "H0539" the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H8085" latter|strong = "H0314" sign|strong = "H0226". ⁹ It|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1961" happen|strong = "H1961", if|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539" even|strong = "H1571" these|strong = "H0428" two|strong = "H8147" signs|strong = "H0226" or|strong = "H0518" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H0834" voice|strong = "H6963", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0834" water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H6963" pour|strong = "H8210" it|strong = "H0518" on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" dry|strong = "H3004" land|strong = "H3004". The|strong = "H0834" water|strong = "H4325" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H3947" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H2975" will|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" blood|strong = "H1818" on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" dry|strong = "H3004" land|strong = "H3004"."

10Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068", "O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", ⁶ I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" not|strong = "H3808" eloquent, neither|strong = "H3808" before|strong = "H0413" now|strong = "H1571", nor|strong = "H3808" since|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1571" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"; for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" slow|strong = "H3515" of|strong = "H0376" speech|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588" slow|strong = "H3515" tongue|strong = "H3956"."

11The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "Who|strong = "H4310" made|strong = "H7760" man's|strong = "H0120" mouth|strong = "H6310"? Or|strong = "H0176" who|strong = "H4310" makes|strong = "H7760" one|strong = "H0120" mute|strong = "H0483", or|strong = "H0176" deaf|strong = "H2795", or|strong = "H0176" seeing|strong = "H6493", or|strong = "H0176" blind|strong = "H5787"? Isn't|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H7760" I|strong = "H0595", the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"? ¹² Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" go|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H6310" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H0834" mouth|strong = "H6310",

⁶ + 4:10 The word translated "Lord" is "Adonai".

and|strong = "H6310" teach|strong = "H3384" you|strong = "H0834"
 what|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
 speak|strong = "H1696".

13Moses|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559", "Oh|strong = "H4994",
 Lord|strong = "H0136", please|strong = "H4994" send|strong = "H7971"
 someone else|strong = "H3027".

14The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H0639"
 burned|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H2734" Moses|strong = "H4872",
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559",
 "What|strong = "H1571" about|strong = "H3045" Aaron|strong = "H0175",
 your|strong = "H3068" brother|strong = "H0251", the|strong = "H0559"
 Levite|strong = "H3881"? I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" can|strong = "H7200"
 speak|strong = "H1696" well|strong = "H1571". Also|strong = "H1571",
 behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"
 coming|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0559"
 meet|strong = "H7125" you|strong = "H3588". When|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H1931" sees|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H3588",
 he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"
 glad|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 heart|strong = "H3820". ¹⁵ You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",
 and|strong = "H1697" put|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853"
 words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7760"
 mouth|strong = "H6310". I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H0834"
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H5973"
 his|strong = "H7760" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1697"
 will|strong = "H1961" teach|strong = "H3384" you|strong = "H0834"
 what|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
 do|strong = "H6213". ¹⁶ He|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H0430"
 be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H1961" spokesman|strong = "H6310"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971".
 It|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H0430" happen|strong = "H1961"
 that|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H0430"
 be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859"
 a|strong = "H1961" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H0430"
 you|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H1961"
 God|strong = "H0430". ¹⁷ You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
 take|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2088" rod|strong = "H4294"
 in|strong = "H2088" your|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027",
 with|strong = "H3027" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"

shall|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853"
signs|strong = "H0226".

18Moses|strong = "H4872" went|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H4872"
returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" Jethro|strong = "H3503"
his|strong = "H7725" father-in-law|strong = "H2859", and|strong = "H4872"
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",
"Please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H0413"
go|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H4872" return|strong = "H7725"
to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7200" brothers|strong = "H0251"
who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413"
Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4872" see|strong = "H7200"
whether|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
still|strong = "H5750" alive|strong = "H2416".

J ethro|strong = "H3503" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
Moses|strong = "H4872", "Go|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H0413"
peace|strong = "H7965".

19The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H0413"
Midian|strong = "H4080", "Go|strong = "H7725", return|strong = "H7725"
into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; for|strong = "H3588"
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"
who|strong = "H3605" sought|strong = "H1245" your|strong = "H3068"
life|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H0376" dead|strong = "H4191".

20Moses|strong = "H4872" took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H5921"
wife|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921"
sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H7725"
them|strong = "H0853" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947"
donkey|strong = "H2543", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430"
returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714".
Moses|strong = "H4872" took|strong = "H3947" God's|strong = "H0430"
rod|strong = "H4294" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"
hand|strong = "H3027". ²¹ The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",
"When|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H7971"
back|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
see|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
do|strong = "H6213" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" wonders|strong = "H4159"
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834"

put|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"
 hand|strong = "H3027", but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" harden|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H3605"
 heart|strong = "H3820" and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971"
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H7971". ²²
 You|strong = "H0413" shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", "The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 says|strong = "H0559", Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H3068"
 my|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121", my|strong = "H3068"
 firstborn|strong = "H1060", ²³ and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0595"
 have|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H7971", "Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H7971"
 son|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H0559"
 he|strong = "H0853" may|strong = "H1121" serve|strong = "H5647"
 me|strong = "H0413"," and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H7971"
 have|strong = "H1121" refused|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H0413"
 let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7971".
 Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H1121"
 kill|strong = "H2026" your|strong = "H7971" firstborn|strong = "H1060"
 son|strong = "H1121".”

24On|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870"
 at|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" lodging|strong = "H4411"
 place|strong = "H1961", the|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 met|strong = "H6298" Moses and|strong = "H3068" wanted|strong = "H1245"
 to|strong = "H4191" kill|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H4191". ²⁵
 Then|strong = "H0853" Zipporah|strong = "H6855" took|strong = "H3947"
 a|strong = "H3947" flint|strong = "H6864", and|strong = "H1121"
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853"
 foreskin|strong = "H6190" of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H3947"
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" cast|strong = "H5060"
 it|strong = "H3588" at|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3947"
 feet|strong = "H7272"; and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H3588"
 said|strong = "H0559", "Surely|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
 are|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3947" bridegroom of|strong = "H1121"
 blood|strong = "H1818" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H3947".”

26So|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H4480" let|strong = "H7503"
 him|strong = "H0559" alone|strong = "H7503". Then|strong = "H0227"
 she|strong = "H0227" said|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H4480"
 are|strong = "H1818" a|strong = "H4480" bridegroom of|strong = "H4480"
 blood|strong = "H1818"," because|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H0559" circumcision|strong = "H4139".

27The LORD said
to Aaron, “Go into
the wilderness
to meet Moses.”

He went, and
met him on
God’s mountain, and
kissed him. 28 Moses
told Aaron all
the LORD’s words
with which he
had sent him,
and all the
signs with which
he had instructed
him. 29 Moses and
Aaron went
gathered together
all the
elders of
the children of
Israel. 30 Aaron
spoke all
the LORD’s words
which he had
spoken to
Moses, and
did in
the signs
in
the sight
of the
people. 31 The
people believed,
and when
they heard
that the LORD
had visited
the children
of Israel,
and that he
had seen
their affliction,
then they
bowed their
heads and
worshiped.

5Afterward
Moses and
Aaron came,
and said to
Pharaoh, “This
is what the
LORD,”

the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", says|strong = "H0559", 'Let|strong = "H7971"
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H0935",
 that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430" hold
 a|strong = "H0935" feast|strong = "H2287" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057"."

2Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" said|strong = "H0559", "Who|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"
 listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3068"
 voice|strong = "H6963" to|strong = "H0559" let|strong = "H7971"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971"? I|strong = "H0834"
 don't|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" moreover|strong = "H1571"
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 let|strong = "H7971" Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971"."

3They|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"
 Hebrews|strong = "H5680" has|strong = "H3068" met|strong = "H7122"
 with|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H4994". Please|strong = "H4994"
 let|strong = "H4994" us|strong = "H4994" go|strong = "H4994"
 three|strong = "H7969" days'|strong = "H3117" journey|strong = "H1870"
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057",
 and|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068", our|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430", lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H3117"
 fall|strong = "H6293" on|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H4994"
 with|strong = "H3068" pestilence|strong = "H1698", or|strong = "H0176"
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719"."

4The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", "Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"
 you|strong = "H0853", Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H4872"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", take the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"
 from|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0413" work|strong = "H4639"? Get
 back|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413"
 burdens|strong = "H5450"!" ⁵ Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 said|strong = "H0559", "Behold|strong = "H2005", the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H0776" now|strong = "H6258"
 many|strong = "H7227", and|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0853" make

them|strong="H0853" rest from|strong="H0776" their|strong="H6258"
 burdens|strong="H5450".⁶ The|strong="H0853" same|strong="H1931"
 day|strong="H3117" Pharaoh|strong="H6547"
 commanded|strong="H6680" the|strong="H0853"
 taskmasters|strong="H5065" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853"
 people|strong="H5971" and|strong="H3117" their|strong="H3117"
 officers|strong="H7860", saying|strong="H0559",⁷
 "You|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H3808" no|strong="H3808"
 longer|strong="H3254" give|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414"
 people|strong="H5971" straw|strong="H8401" to|strong="H5414"
 make|strong="H5414" brick|strong="H3843", as|strong="H3254"
 before|strong="H3808". Let|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" go
 and|strong="H3254" gather straw|strong="H8401" for|strong="H5414"
 themselves|strong="H1992".⁸ You|strong="H0834"
 shall|strong="H3808" require from|strong="H4480"
 them|strong="H1992" the|strong="H0853" number of|strong="H0430"
 the|strong="H0853" bricks|strong="H3843" which|strong="H0834"
 they|strong="H1992" made|strong="H6213" before|strong="H4480".
 You|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" diminish
 anything|strong="H1992" of|strong="H0430" it|strong="H7760",
 for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992" are|strong="H0834" idle.
 Therefore|strong="H3651" they|strong="H1992" cry|strong="H6817",
 saying|strong="H0559", 'Let's go|strong="H7503" and|strong="H0430"
 sacrifice|strong="H2076" to|strong="H0559" our|strong="H5921"
 God|strong="H0430".⁹ Let|strong="H0408" heavier|strong="H3513"
 work|strong="H5656" be|strong="H0408" laid|strong="H3513"
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" men|strong="H0376",
 that|strong="H1697" they|strong="H5921" may|strong="H0376"
 labor|strong="H5656" in|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921".
 Don't|strong="H0408" let|strong="H0408" them|strong="H5921"
 pay|strong="H8159" any|strong="H0376" attention|strong="H8159"
 to|strong="H5921" lying|strong="H8267" words|strong="H1697".

10The|strong="H0559" taskmasters|strong="H5065" of|strong="H0559"
 the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971" went|strong="H3318"
 out|strong="H3318" with|strong="H0413" their|strong="H5414"
 officers|strong="H7860", and|strong="H6547" they|strong="H0559"
 spoke|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"
 people|strong="H5971", saying|strong="H0559", "This|strong="H3541"
 is|strong="H0369" what|strong="H3541" Pharaoh|strong="H6547"
 says|strong="H0559": 'I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H0369"
 not|strong="H0369" give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H5414"
 straw|strong="H8401".¹¹ Go yourselves|strong="H0859",
 get|strong="H3947" straw|strong="H8401" where|strong="H0834"
 you|strong="H0859" can|strong="H0834" find|strong="H4672"

it|strong = "H3588", for|strong = "H3588" nothing|strong = "H0369"
of|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H0834" work|strong = "H5656"
shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1697" diminished|strong = "H1639".”
¹² So|strong = "H6327" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
were|strong = "H4714" scattered|strong = "H6327" abroad
throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
to|strong = "H4714" gather stubble|strong = "H7179" for|strong = "H0776"
straw|strong = "H8401". ¹³ The|strong = "H0559"
taskmasters|strong = "H5065" were|strong = "H0834" urgent
saying|strong = "H0559", “Fulfill|strong = "H3615" your|strong = "H0834"
work|strong = "H4639" quota|strong = "H4639" daily|strong = "H3117",
as|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961"
was|strong = "H1961" straw|strong = "H8401"!” ¹⁴ The|strong = "H0559"
officers|strong = "H7860" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
whom|strong = "H0834" Pharaoh’s|strong = "H6547"
taskmasters|strong = "H5065" had|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760"
over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", were|strong = "H0834"
beaten|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H0834"
asked|strong = "H0559", “Why|strong = "H4069" haven’t|strong = "H3808"
you|strong = "H0834" fulfilled your|strong = "H5921" quota
both|strong = "H1571" yesterday|strong = "H8543" and|strong = "H1121"
today|strong = "H3117", in|strong = "H5921" making brick
as|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H5921”?”

¹⁵Then|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" officers|strong = "H7860"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935"
and|strong = "H1121" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413"
Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", saying|strong = "H0559", “Why|strong = "H4100"
do|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H6213" deal|strong = "H6213"
this|strong = "H3541" way|strong = "H3541" with|strong = "H0413"
your|strong = "H0935" servants|strong = "H5650”? ¹⁶ No|strong = "H0369"
straw|strong = "H8401" is|strong = "H0369" given|strong = "H5414"
to|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H5414" servants|strong = "H5650",
and|strong = "H5650" they|strong = "H0559" tell|strong = "H0559"
us|strong = "H5414", ‘Make|strong = "H5414" brick|strong = "H3843”!
and|strong = "H5650" behold|strong = "H2009", your|strong = "H5414"
servants|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H0369" beaten|strong = "H5221”;
but|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0559" fault|strong = "H2398"
is|strong = "H0369" in|strong = "H5650" your|strong = "H5414" own
people|strong = "H5971”.”

17But Pharaoh said, “You are idle! You are idle! Therefore you say, ‘Let’s go to sacrifice to LORD.’”¹⁸ Go therefore now, and work; for shall be given to you; yet you shall deliver the same number of bricks!”

19The officers of the children of Israel saw that they were in trouble when it was said, “You shall not diminish anything from your daily quota of bricks!”

20They met Moses and Aaron, who stood along the way, as they came out from Pharaoh.²¹ They said to them, “May LORD look at you and judge, because you have made us a stench to the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of his servants, to put in their hand to kill us!”

22Moses|strong = "H4872" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "Lord|strong = "H3068", why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H7971" brought|strong = "H7725" trouble|strong = "H2088" on|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971"? Why|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H2088" you|strong = "H7971" have|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"? ²³
 For|strong = "H0413" since|strong = "H0227" I|strong = "H0227" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H0935" name|strong = "H8034", he|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H2088" brought|strong = "H0935" trouble|strong = "H2088" on|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971".
 You|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H1696" not|strong = "H3808" rescued|strong = "H5337" your|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H5971" at|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H5337"!"

6The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Now|strong = "H6258" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", for|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" drive|strong = "H1644" them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776"."

2God|strong = "H0430" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068". ³
 I|strong = "H3045" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" Abraham|strong = "H0085", to|strong = "H0413" Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Jacob|strong = "H3290", as|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0410" Almighty|strong = "H7706"; but|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0413" LORD|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3045" was|strong = "H8034" not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". ⁴
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H1571"

established|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H5414"
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5414",
 to|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Canaan|strong = "H3667", the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5414" travels, in|strong = "H0776"
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" lived|strong = "H1481"
 as|strong = "H0834" aliens. ⁵ Moreover|strong = "H1571"
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H0853" groaning|strong = "H5009" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" keep|strong = "H5647" in|strong = "H3478"
 bondage|strong = "H5647", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589"
 have|strong = "H0834" remembered|strong = "H2142" my|strong = "H8085"
 covenant|strong = "H1285". ⁶ Therefore|strong = "H3651"
 tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", 'I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 bring|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3318"
 from|strong = "H3318" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853"
 burdens|strong = "H5450" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" rid you|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" bondage|strong = "H5656",
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 redeem|strong = "H1350" you|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068"
 an|strong = "H0559" outstretched|strong = "H5186" arm|strong = "H2220",
 and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419"
 judgments|strong = "H8201". ⁷ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 take|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H1961"
 myself|strong = "H0589" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"
 people|strong = "H5971". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430";
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H3068"
 brings|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3318"
 from|strong = "H3318" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853"
 burdens|strong = "H5450" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714". ⁸ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" swore|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413"

give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" Abraham|strong = "H0085",
 to|strong = "H0413" Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" Jacob|strong = "H3290"; and|strong = "H0935"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834"
 for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414" heritage: I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068".

9Moses|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H1696" so|strong = "H3651"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", but|strong = "H3808"
 they|strong = "H3651" didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" for|strong = "H0413" anguish
 of|strong = "H1121" spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H1121"
 for|strong = "H0413" cruel|strong = "H7186" bondage|strong = "H5656".

10The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹¹
 "Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", speak|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", that|strong = "H3478"
 he|strong = "H0853" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 go|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1121"
 his|strong = "H7971" land|strong = "H0776".

12Moses|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H1696"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 saying|strong = "H0559", "Behold|strong = "H2005", the|strong = "H0559"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 haven't|strong = "H3808" listened|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413". How|strong = "H0349" then|strong = "H1696"
 shall|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" listen|strong = "H8085"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", when|strong = "H8085"
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1121" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189"
 lips|strong = "H8193"?"
¹³ The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872"
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175",
 and|strong = "H1121" gave|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0413"
 a|strong = "H1696" command|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"
Egypt|strong = "H4714".

14These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121"
heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" their fathers'|strong = "H0001"
houses|strong = "H1004". The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Reuben|strong = "H7205" the|strong = "H1121"
firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":
Hanoch|strong = "H2585", and|strong = "H1121" Pallu|strong = "H6396",
Hezron|strong = "H2696", and|strong = "H1121" Carmi|strong = "H3756";
these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121"
families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" Reuben|strong = "H7205". 15
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Simeon|strong = "H8095": Jemuel|strong = "H3223", and|strong = "H1121"
Jamin|strong = "H3226", and|strong = "H1121" Ohad|strong = "H0161",
and|strong = "H1121" Jachin|strong = "H3199", and|strong = "H1121"
Zohar|strong = "H6714", and|strong = "H1121" Shaul|strong = "H7586"
the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
a|strong = "H1121" Canaanite|strong = "H3669" woman;
these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121"
families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095". 16
These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H8034"
names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8034"
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878" according
to|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H4847" generations|strong = "H8435":
Gershon|strong = "H1648", and|strong = "H1121" Kohath|strong = "H6955",
and|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847"; and|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H8034" years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H8034" life|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H1121"
Levi|strong = "H3878" were|strong = "H0428" one|strong = "H1121"
hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty-seven years|strong = "H8141". 17
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Gershon|strong = "H1648": Libni|strong = "H3845" and|strong = "H1121"
Shimei|strong = "H8096", according to|strong = "H1121" their
families|strong = "H4940". 18 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Kohath|strong = "H6955": Amram|strong = "H6019",
and|strong = "H1121" Izhar|strong = "H3324", and|strong = "H1121"
Hebron|strong = "H2275", and|strong = "H1121" Uzziel|strong = "H5816";
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" years|strong = "H8141"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" life|strong = "H2416"
of|strong = "H1121" Kohath|strong = "H6955" were|strong = "H1121"
one|strong = "H1121" hundred|strong = "H3967"
thirty-three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141". 19
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Merari|strong = "H4847": Mahli|strong = "H4249" and|strong = "H1121"
Mushi|strong = "H4187". These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"
the|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H1121" Levites|strong = "H3878" according
to|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H4847" generations|strong = "H8435".

²⁰ Amram|strong = "H6019" took|strong = "H3947"
Jochebed|strong = "H3115" his|strong = "H3947" father's|strong = "H1733"
sister|strong = "H1733" to|strong = "H3205" himself as|strong = "H3947"
wife|strong = "H0802"; and|strong = "H4872" she bore|strong = "H3205"
him|strong = "H3205" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H4872"
Moses|strong = "H4872". The|strong = "H0853" years|strong = "H8141"
of|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" life|strong = "H2416"
of|strong = "H3205" Amram|strong = "H6019" were|strong = "H0802"
one|strong = "H0802" hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty-seven
years|strong = "H8141". ²¹ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Izhar|strong = "H3324": Korah|strong = "H7141",
and|strong = "H1121" Nepheg|strong = "H5298", and|strong = "H1121"
Zichri|strong = "H2147". ²² The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Uzziel|strong = "H5816": Mishael|strong = "H4332",
Elzaphan|strong = "H0469", and|strong = "H1121" Sithri|strong = "H5644".

²³ Aaron|strong = "H0175" took|strong = "H3947"
Elisheba|strong = "H0472", the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323"
of|strong = "H1323" Amminadab|strong = "H5992", the|strong = "H0853"
sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1323" Nahshon|strong = "H5177",
as|strong = "H1323" his|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802";
and|strong = "H0802" she bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205"
Nadab|strong = "H5070" and|strong = "H0802" Abihu|strong = "H0030",
Eleazar|strong = "H0499" and|strong = "H0802" Ithamar|strong = "H0385".

²⁴ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Korah|strong = "H7141": Assir|strong = "H0617", Elkanah|strong = "H0511",
and|strong = "H1121" Abiasaph|strong = "H0023"; these|strong = "H0428"
are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Korahites|strong = "H7145". ²⁵
Eleazar|strong = "H0499" Aaron's|strong = "H0175" son|strong = "H1121"
took|strong = "H3947" one|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H0853" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"
Putiel|strong = "H6317" as|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3947"
wife|strong = "H0802"; and|strong = "H1121" she bore|strong = "H3205"
him|strong = "H3205" Phinehas|strong = "H6372". These|strong = "H0428"
are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853" heads|strong = "H7218"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881"
according to|strong = "H3205" their|strong = "H3947"
families|strong = "H4940". ²⁶ These|strong = "H1931" are|strong = "H0834"
that|strong = "H0834" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"
Moses|strong = "H4872" to|strong = "H0559" whom|strong = "H0834"

the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559",
 "Bring|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714" according|strong = "H5921"
 to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H3068" armies|strong = "H6635".²⁷
 These|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" those|strong = "H1992"
 who|strong = "H1931" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H3318"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". These|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"
 that|strong = "H1931" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175".

28On|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0413" day|strong = "H3117"
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872"
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",²⁹ The|strong = "H3605"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068". Tell|strong = "H0559"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" tell|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0834".

30Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068", "Behold|strong = "H2005",
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" of|strong = "H3068"
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" lips|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H3068"
 how|strong = "H0349" shall|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"?"

7The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Behold|strong = "H7200",
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430"
 to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"; and|strong = "H3068"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" your|strong = "H3068" brother|strong = "H0251"
 shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068"
 prophet|strong = "H5030".² You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H0175"
 speak|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0859";

and|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175" your|strong="H3605"
brother|strong="H0251" shall|strong="H0175" speak|strong="H1696"
to|strong="H0413" Pharaoh|strong="H6547", that|strong="H0834"
he|strong="H0834" let|strong="H7971" the|strong="H3605"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"
go|strong="H7971" out|strong="H7971" of|strong="H1121"
his|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776". ³ I|strong="H0589"
will|strong="H0776" harden|strong="H7185" Pharaoh's|strong="H6547"
heart|strong="H3820", and|strong="H0776" multiply|strong="H7235"
my|strong="H0589" signs|strong="H0226" and|strong="H0776"
my|strong="H0589" wonders|strong="H4159" in|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"
Egypt|strong="H4714". ⁴ But|strong="H3808" Pharaoh|strong="H6547"
will|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808" listen|strong="H8085"
to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H5414", so|strong="H5414"
I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H0776" lay|strong="H5414"
my|strong="H5414" hand|strong="H3027" on|strong="H0413"
Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H1121" bring|strong="H3318"
out|strong="H3318" my|strong="H5414" armies|strong="H6635",
my|strong="H5414" people|strong="H5971" the|strong="H0853"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",
out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Egypt|strong="H4714"
by|strong="H3027" great|strong="H1419" judgments|strong="H8201". ⁵
The|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4714" shall|strong="H1121"
know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"
am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068"
when|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" stretch|strong="H5186"
out|strong="H3318" my|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027"
on|strong="H5921" Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H1121"
bring|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" out|strong="H3318"
from|strong="H3318" among|strong="H8432" them|strong="H0853".

⁶ Moses|strong="H4872" and|strong="H3068" Aaron|strong="H0175"
did|strong="H6213" so|strong="H3651". As|strong="H0834"
the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680"
them|strong="H0853", so|strong="H3651" they|strong="H0834"
did|strong="H6213". ⁷ Moses|strong="H4872" was|strong="H4872"
eighty|strong="H8084" years|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121",
and|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175" eighty-three|strong="H8084"
years|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121", when|strong="H1696"
they|strong="H8141" spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"
Pharaoh|strong="H6547".

8The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", saying|strong = "H0559", 9
 "When|strong = "H3588" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" speaks|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588", saying|strong = "H0559",
 'Perform a|strong = "H1961" miracle|strong = "H4159"!
 then|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0175" tell|strong = "H0559" Aaron|strong = "H0175", 'Take|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5414" rod|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H6440" cast|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H5414" down|strong = "H7993" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" serpent|strong = "H8577"."

10Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H0935" Aaron|strong = "H0175" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680". Aaron|strong = "H0175" cast|strong = "H7993" down|strong = "H7993" his|strong = "H3068" rod|strong = "H4294" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" and|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3651" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" serpent|strong = "H8577". 11
 Then|strong = "H3651" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" also|strong = "H1571" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450" and|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H7121" sorcerers|strong = "H3784". They|strong = "H1992" also|strong = "H1571", the|strong = "H7121" magicians|strong = "H2748" of|strong = "H7121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H7121" same|strong = "H3651" thing|strong = "H3651" with|strong = "H4714" their|strong = "H1992" enchantments. 12
 For|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" each|strong = "H0376" cast|strong = "H7993" down|strong = "H7993" their|strong = "H1961" rods|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" became|strong = "H1961" serpents|strong = "H8577"; but|strong = "H1961" Aaron's|strong = "H0175" rod|strong = "H4294" swallowed|strong = "H1104" up|strong = "H1104" their|strong = "H1961" rods|strong = "H4294". 13
 Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H0834" hardened|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696".

14 The LORD said to Moses, "Pharaoh's heart is stubborn". He refuses to let the people go. ¹⁵ Go Pharaoh in the morning. Behold, he is going out to the water. You shall stand by the river's bank to meet him. You shall take the rod which was turned a serpent in your hand. ¹⁶ You shall tell him, "The LORD, the God of Hebrews, has sent me to you, saying, 'Let my people go to serve me in the wilderness.' Behold, until haven't listened." ¹⁷ The LORD says, "In this you shall know that I am the LORD". Behold: I will strike the rod that is in my hand on the waters which are in the river, and they shall be turned to blood. ¹⁸ The fish that are in the river will

die|strong = "H4191" and|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0834"
 river|strong = "H2975" will|strong = "H0834" become|strong = "H0887"
 foul|strong = "H0887". The|strong = "H0834" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"
 will|strong = "H0834" loathe to|strong = "H4191" drink|strong = "H8354"
 water|strong = "H4325" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834"
 river|strong = "H2975".¹⁹ The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",
 "Tell|strong = "H0559" Aaron|strong = "H0175", "Take|strong = "H3947"
 your|strong = "H3068" rod|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H3068"
 stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H3068"
 hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" rivers|strong = "H5104",
 over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" streams|strong = "H5104",
 and|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"
 pools|strong = "H0098", and|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" ponds|strong = "H0098"
 of|strong = "H0776" water|strong = "H4325", that|strong = "H3605"
 they|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961"
 blood|strong = "H1818". There|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" blood|strong = "H1818" throughout|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", both|strong = "H3605"
 in|strong = "H5921" vessels of|strong = "H0776" wood|strong = "H6086"
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" vessels of|strong = "H0776"
 stone|strong = "H0068".¹⁹

20Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
 did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651", as|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680";
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H7311"
 up|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H3605" rod|strong = "H4294",
 and|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605"
 waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975",
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650";
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975"
 were|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H2015" to|strong = "H3068"
 blood|strong = "H1818".²¹ The|strong = "H3605" fish|strong = "H1710"
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0776"

the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975" died|strong = "H4191".
 The|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975" became|strong = "H1961"
 foul|strong = "H0887". The|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"
 couldn't|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325"
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975".
 The|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" was|strong = "H1961"
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ²²
 The|strong = "H0834" magicians|strong = "H2748" of|strong = "H3068"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0834"
 same|strong = "H3651" thing|strong = "H3651" with|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H3068" enchantments. So|strong = "H3651"
 Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H0834"
 hardened|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696". ²³
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" turned|strong = "H6437" and|strong = "H0935"
 went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935"
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3808"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" even|strong = "H1571" take|strong = "H0935"
 this|strong = "H2063" to|strong = "H0413" heart|strong = "H3820". ²⁴
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"
 dug|strong = "H2658" around|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H3605"
 river|strong = "H2975" for|strong = "H3588" water|strong = "H4325"
 to|strong = "H3201" drink|strong = "H8354"; for|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H3588" couldn't|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354"
 the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975" water|strong = "H4325". ²⁵
 Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H3117"
 fulfilled|strong = "H4390", after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5221"
 the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H2975".

⁸The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Go|strong = "H5927"
 in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H3068"
 tell|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413", "This|strong = "H3068"
 is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559", "Let|strong = "H5186"
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H5927",
 that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H0776" serve
 me|strong = "H0413". ² If you|strong = "H5921" refuse to|strong = "H5921"
 let|strong = "H5186" them|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H5927", behold,
 I|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H0776" plague all|strong = "H5927"
 your|strong = "H5921" borders|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H5921"

frogs|strong = "H6854". ³ The|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" swarm with|strong = "H5921" frogs|strong = "H6854", which|strong = "H6854" will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" house, and|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" bedroom, and|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" bed, and|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5921" servants, and|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" ovens, and|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" kneading troughs. ⁴ The|strong = "H0853" frogs|strong = "H6854" shall|strong = "H0175" come up|strong = "H0853" both|strong = "H4480" on|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H3068" servants." ⁵ The|strong = "H0559" LORD said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Tell|strong = "H0559" Aaron, 'Stretch out|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H5921" hand with|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H5921" rod over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" rivers|strong = "H2975", over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" streams|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H4872" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" pools, and|strong = "H4872" cause frogs|strong = "H6854" to|strong = "H0559" come up|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" land of|strong = "H1004" Egypt." ⁶ Aaron stretched out|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068" hand over|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0559" waters of|strong = "H0430" Egypt; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" frogs came|strong = "H0559" up, and|strong = "H3068" covered the|strong = "H0559" land of|strong = "H0430" Egypt. ⁷ The|strong = "H4480" magicians did|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H4480" same|strong = "H4480" thing with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H4480" enchantments, and|strong = "H1004" brought up|strong = "H4480" frogs|strong = "H6854" on|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H4480" land of|strong = "H1004" Egypt.

⁸Then|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H6817" for|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0413", "Entreat the|strong = "H0834" LORD|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H3318" away|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0834" frogs|strong = "H6854" from|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H7760"

people|strong = "H0834"; and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3318", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3068" sacrifice to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" LORD|strong = "H3068".

9Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H4191" Pharaoh, "I|strong = "H1697" give you|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H4480" honor of|strong = "H1004" setting the|strong = "H4480" time that|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H1697" should|strong = "H3068" pray for|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3068" servants, and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3068" people, that|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H4480" frogs|strong = "H6854" be|strong = "H4191" destroyed from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H6213" and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" houses|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" remain in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480" river only."

10Pharaoh said, "Tomorrow."

Moses said, "Let it be|strong = "H0776" according to|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H0776" word, that|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0853" may|strong = "H0776" know that|strong = "H0776" there is|strong = "H0776" no one|strong = "H0776" like|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" LORD our|strong = "H0776" God. ¹¹ The|strong = "H0853" frogs shall|strong = "H3068" depart from|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068" houses, and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068" servants, and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H0834". They|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" remain|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H3588" only."

12Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175" went|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H5186" from|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" cried to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" concerning|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" frogs which he|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh. ¹³ The|strong = "H3605" LORD did|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" word of|strong = "H0776" Moses, and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" frogs died out|strong = "H5186" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" houses, out|strong = "H5186" of|strong = "H0776"

the|strong="H3605" courts, and|strong="H0776" out|strong="H5186" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" fields. ¹⁴ They|strong="H3651" gathered them|strong="H0853" together in|strong="H1961" heaps, and|strong="H0120" the|strong="H0853" land stank. ¹⁵ But|strong="H3808" when|strong="H0834" Pharaoh|strong="H6547" saw that|strong="H0834" there|strong="H3068" was|strong="H0834" a|strong="H8085" respite, he|strong="H0834" hardened|strong="H2388" his|strong="H3068" heart|strong="H3820", and|strong="H3068" didn't|strong="H3808" listen|strong="H8085" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0559" LORD|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" spoken|strong="H1696".

16The|strong="H0559" LORD|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872", "Tell|strong="H0559" Aaron, 'Stretch|strong="H7971" out|strong="H3318" your|strong="H3068" rod, and|strong="H3068" strike the|strong="H0559" dust of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" earth, that|strong="H3068" it|strong="H1242" may|strong="H3068" become|strong="H5647" lice throughout|strong="H0413" all|strong="H2009" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3068" Egypt.'" ¹⁷ They|strong="H1992" did|strong="H0834" so|strong="H7971"; and|strong="H1004" Aaron stretched|strong="H7971" out|strong="H7971" his|strong="H5921" hand with|strong="H4390" his|strong="H5921" rod, and|strong="H1004" struck the|strong="H0853" dust|strong="H0127" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0127", and|strong="H1004" there|strong="H0369" were|strong="H0834" lice on|strong="H5921" man|strong="H0369", and|strong="H1004" on|strong="H5921" animal; all|strong="H1571" the|strong="H0853" dust|strong="H0127" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0127" became lice throughout|strong="H5921" all|strong="H1571" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0127" of|strong="H1004" Egypt|strong="H4713". ¹⁸ The|strong="H0853" magicians tried with|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" enchantments to|strong="H1961" produce|strong="H1961" lice, but|strong="H3588" they|strong="H0834" couldn't. There|strong="H8033" were|strong="H0834" lice on|strong="H5921" man, and|strong="H3068" on|strong="H5921" animal|strong="H1961". ¹⁹ Then|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0996" magicians said to|strong="H1961" Pharaoh, "This|strong="H2088" is|strong="H2088" God's finger;" but|strong="H1961" Pharaoh's heart was|strong="H1961" hardened, and|strong="H2088" he|strong="H7760" didn't listen to|strong="H1961" them|strong="H7760", as|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0996" LORD had|strong="H1961" spoken.

20 The LORD said to Moses, "Rise up early in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh; behold, he comes out to the water; and tell him, 'This is what the LORD says, "Let my people go," that they may serve me." 21 Else, if you will not let my people go, behold, I will send swarms of flies on you, and on your servants, and on your people, and into your houses. The Egyptians shall be full of swarms of flies, and also they are on them." 22 I will set apart in the land of Goshen, in which dwell, that no swarms of flies shall be there, to you may know that I am the LORD on the earth. 23 I will put a division between my people and your people. This sign shall happen by tomorrow." 24 The LORD did so; and there came grievous swarms of flies into the house of Pharaoh, and into his servants' houses. In all the land of Egypt the land was

corrupted by|strong = "H3068" reason of|strong = "H0430"
the|strong = "H0853" swarms of|strong = "H0430" flies.

25Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H0559" for|strong = "H0413"
Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H0413" Aaron,
and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "Go|strong = "H3318",
sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land!"

26Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0413", "It|strong = "H3068"
isn't appropriate to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H3318"
so|strong = "H3318"; for|strong = "H0413" we shall|strong = "H3068"
sacrifice the|strong = "H0413" abomination of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H0413" Egyptians to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
LORD|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068".
Behold, if we sacrifice the|strong = "H0413" abomination of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H0413" Egyptians before|strong = "H0413"
their|strong = "H3068" eyes, won't they|strong = "H3068" stone
us|strong = "H0413"? ²⁷ We|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H3068"
go|strong = "H5493" three days' journey into|strong = "H5493"
the|strong = "H3068" wilderness, and|strong = "H3068" sacrifice
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068"
our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H1697"
he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3068" command|strong = "H1697"
us|strong = "H6213"."

28Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" said, "I|strong = "H1571"
will|strong = "H1571" let|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971"
go|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H7971"
may|strong = "H1571" sacrifice to|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"
LORD your|strong = "H3513" God|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3808"
the|strong = "H0853" wilderness, only|strong = "H1571"
you|strong = "H7971" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
go|strong = "H7971" very|strong = "H1571" far away|strong = "H7971". Pray
for|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H7971"."

29Moses said, "Behold, I am going out from you. I will pray to the LORD that the swarms of flies may depart from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people, tomorrow; only don't let Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more in not letting the people go to sacrifice to the LORD." ³⁰ Moses went out from Pharaoh, and prayed to the LORD. ³¹ The LORD did according to the word of Moses, and he removed the swarms of flies from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people. There remained not one. ³² Pharaoh hardened his heart this time also, and he didn't let the people go.

9Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go in the morning to Pharaoh and tell him, ‘This is the LORD God of the Hebrews: “Let my people go that they may serve me.”² For if you refuse to let them go, I will hold them still, behold, the LORD’s hand is on your livestock which are in the field, on the horses, on the donkeys, on the camels, on the herds, and on the flocks with a very grievous pestilence.”⁴ The LORD will make a distinction between the livestock of Israel and the livestock of Egypt; and nothing shall die of the children of Israel.”⁵ The LORD appointed a time, saying, “Tomorrow the LORD shall do this thing in the land.”⁶ The LORD did that thing on the next day; and all the livestock

of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4713" died|strong = "H4191",
 but|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 livestock|strong = "H4735" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259" died|strong = "H4191". ⁷
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" sent|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3478",
 behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H3478"
 not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H7971" much as|strong = "H5704"
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H0853"
 livestock|strong = "H4735" of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H0853"
 Israelites|strong = "H3478" dead|strong = "H4191". But|strong = "H3808"
 the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3820"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" was|strong = "H3478" stubborn,
 and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H5704" didn't|strong = "H3808"
 let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"
 go|strong = "H7971".

8The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068"
 to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", "Take|strong = "H3947"
 handfuls|strong = "H2651" of|strong = "H3068" ashes of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0559" furnace|strong = "H3536", and|strong = "H3068" let
 Moses|strong = "H4872" sprinkle|strong = "H2236" it|strong = "H4393"
 toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" sky|strong = "H8064"
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" sight|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547". ⁹ It|strong = "H5921"
 shall|strong = "H0776" become|strong = "H1961" small
 dust|strong = "H0080" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"
 be|strong = "H1961" boils|strong = "H7822" and|strong = "H0776" blisters
 breaking|strong = "H6524" out|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921"
 man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H5921"
 animal|strong = "H0929", throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714"."

10They|strong = "H6440" took|strong = "H3947" ashes of|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H0853" furnace|strong = "H3536", and|strong = "H4872"
 stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547";
 and|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" sprinkled|strong = "H2236"
 it|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5975" toward|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H0853" sky|strong = "H8064"; and|strong = "H4872"
 it|strong = "H1961" became|strong = "H1961" boils|strong = "H7822"
 and|strong = "H4872" blisters breaking|strong = "H6524"

out|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H5975" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H4872" on|strong = "H5975" animal|strong = "H0929". ¹¹ The|strong = "H3605" magicians|strong = "H2748" couldn't|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" Moses|strong = "H4872" because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" boils|strong = "H7822"; for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" boils|strong = "H7822" were|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H3605" magicians|strong = "H2748" and|strong = "H4872" on|strong = "H5975" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713". ¹² The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872".

¹³The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Rise|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H3320" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413", "This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Hebrews|strong = "H5680", says|strong = "H0559": "Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430" serve|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H0413". ¹⁴ For|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2063" time|strong = "H6471" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0776" send|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" plagues|strong = "H4046" against|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820", against|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" officials|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H0776" against|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"; that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0776" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369" like|strong = "H3644" me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". ¹⁵ For|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H3588" would have|strong = "H0776" stretched|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H7971" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0776"

struck|strong = "H5221" you|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H0776"
 your|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H3027"
 pestilence|strong = "H1698", and|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H3588"
 would have|strong = "H0776" been|strong = "H6258" cut|strong = "H3582"
 off|strong = "H3582" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
 earth|strong = "H0776"; ¹⁶ but|strong = "H0199" indeed|strong = "H0199"
 for|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2063" cause I|strong = "H7200"
 have|strong = "H0776" made|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605"
 stand|strong = "H5975": to|strong = "H4616" show|strong = "H7200"
 you|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" power|strong = "H3581",
 and|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"
 name|strong = "H8034" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H8034"
 declared|strong = "H5608" throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", ¹⁷ because
 you|strong = "H7971" still|strong = "H5750" exalt|strong = "H5549" yourself
 against my|strong = "H7971" people|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H1115"
 you|strong = "H7971" won't let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7971"
 go|strong = "H7971". ¹⁸ Behold|strong = "H2005",
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279" about|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H6258"
 time|strong = "H6256" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
 cause|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"
 rain|strong = "H4305" a|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966"
 grievous|strong = "H3515" hail|strong = "H1259", such|strong = "H0834"
 as|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"
 been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3117" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 since|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"
 it|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H1961" founded|strong = "H3245"
 even|strong = "H5704" until|strong = "H5704" now|strong = "H6258". ¹⁹
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258"
 command|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3605" livestock|strong = "H4735"
 and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704" be|strong = "H4191"
 brought|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H5921" shelter|strong = "H1004".
 The|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259" will|strong = "H0834"
 come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" on|strong = "H5921"
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H1004"
 animal|strong = "H0929" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H1004" isn't|strong = "H3808"
 brought|strong = "H3381" home|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004"
 they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191".

20Those who feared LORD's word among the servants of Pharaoh made their servants and their livestock flee into the houses.

Whoever didn't respect LORD's word left his servants and his livestock in the field.

22The LORD said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand toward the sky, that there may be hail in all the land of Egypt, on man and animal every herb of the field, throughout the land of Egypt."

23Moses stretched out his rod toward the heavens, and sent hail; and lightning flashed down to the earth. The LORD rained hail on the land of Egypt. So there was very severe hail, and lightning mixed with the hail, such as had not been in all the

land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 since|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1961" became|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" nation|strong = "H1471". ²⁵ The|strong = "H3605"
 hail|strong = "H1259" struck|strong = "H5221" throughout|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704", both|strong = "H3605"
 man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0776" animal|strong = "H0929";
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259"
 struck|strong = "H5221" every|strong = "H3605" herb|strong = "H6212"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",
 and|strong = "H0776" broke|strong = "H7665" every|strong = "H3605"
 tree|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 field|strong = "H7704". ²⁶ Only|strong = "H7535" in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"
 Goshen|strong = "H1657", where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 were|strong = "H0834", there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961"
 no|strong = "H3808" hail|strong = "H1259".

27Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H3068"
 called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" Moses|strong = "H4872"
 and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H3068"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",
 "I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398"
 this|strong = "H6471" time|strong = "H6471". The|strong = "H0559"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" righteous|strong = "H6662",
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" and|strong = "H3068"
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H7563"
 wicked|strong = "H7563". ²⁸ Pray|strong = "H6279" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"; for|strong = "H0413"
 there|strong = "H1961" has|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H1961"
 enough|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H0430" mighty|strong = "H0430"
 thunders|strong = "H6963" and|strong = "H3068" hail|strong = "H1259".
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971"
 you|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H7971" shall|strong = "H3068" stay|strong = "H5975"
 no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H3254"."

29Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 him|strong = "H0413", "As|strong = "H1961" soon|strong = "H3588"
 as|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"
 gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", I|strong = "H3588"

will|strong = "H3068" spread|strong = "H6566" out|strong = "H3318"
 my|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3709" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068". The|strong = "H0853"
 thunders shall|strong = "H3068" cease|strong = "H2308",
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H5750"
 more|strong = "H5750" hail|strong = "H1259"; that|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776"
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" LORD's|strong = "H3068". ³⁰
 But|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 servants|strong = "H5650", I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" don't yet|strong = "H3588"
 fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H6440" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430".

³¹ The|strong = "H3588" flax|strong = "H6594" and|strong = "H5221"
 the|strong = "H3588" barley|strong = "H8184" were|strong = "H8184"
 struck|strong = "H5221", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 barley|strong = "H8184" had|strong = "H3588" ripened and|strong = "H5221"
 the|strong = "H3588" flax|strong = "H6594" was|strong = "H5221" blooming.
³² But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" wheat|strong = "H2406"
 and|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3588" spelt|strong = "H3698"
 were|strong = "H2007" not|strong = "H3808" struck|strong = "H5221",
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588"
 not|strong = "H3808" grown up. ³³ Moses|strong = "H4872"
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" from|strong = "H3318"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068" spread|strong = "H6566"
 out|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3709"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068";
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" thunders and|strong = "H3068"
 hail|strong = "H1259" ceased|strong = "H2308", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" rain|strong = "H4306" was|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" poured|strong = "H5413" on|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". ³⁴ When|strong = "H3588"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3588" rain|strong = "H4306" and|strong = "H5650"
 the|strong = "H3588" hail|strong = "H1259" and|strong = "H5650"
 the|strong = "H3588" thunders had|strong = "H3588"
 ceased|strong = "H2308", he|strong = "H1931" sinned|strong = "H2398"
 yet|strong = "H3588" more|strong = "H3254", and|strong = "H5650"
 hardened|strong = "H3513" his|strong = "H7200" heart|strong = "H3820",
 he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H5650" his|strong = "H7200"

servants|strong = "H5650". ³⁵ The|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" was|strong = "H0834" hardened|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971", just|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" through|strong = "H3027" Moses|strong = "H4872".

10The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H5650" hardened|strong = "H3513" his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650", that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H3068" show these|strong = "H0428" my|strong = "H3068" signs|strong = "H0226" among|strong = "H7130" them|strong = "H0413"; ² and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H5608" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068" son's|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121", what|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" done to|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H7760" signs|strong = "H0226" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" done among them|strong = "H0853"; that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"."

3Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H0935" Aaron|strong = "H0175" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" Hebrews|strong = "H5680", says|strong = "H0559": 'How|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6440" refuse|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H0413" humble yourself|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413"? Let|strong = "H7971"

my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H0935",
 that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430"
 serve|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H0413". ⁴ Or|strong = "H0518" else,
 if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0859" refuse|strong = "H3986"
 to|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H7971"
 people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H0935", behold|strong = "H2005",
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0518"
 bring|strong = "H0935" locusts|strong = "H0697" into|strong = "H0935"
 your|strong = "H0935" country, ⁵ and|strong = "H0776"
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776" cover|strong = "H3680"
 the|strong = "H3605" surface|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", so|strong = "H4480"
 that|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" won't|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H3201"
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776".
 They|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776" eat|strong = "H0398"
 the|strong = "H3605" residue of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3605"
 which|strong = "H5869" has|strong = "H0776" escaped|strong = "H6413",
 which|strong = "H5869" remains|strong = "H7604" to|strong = "H3201"
 you|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"
 hail|strong = "H1259", and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"
 eat|strong = "H0398" every|strong = "H3605" tree|strong = "H6086"
 which|strong = "H5869" grows|strong = "H6779" for|strong = "H0776"
 you|strong = "H3605" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704". ⁶ Your|strong = "H3605"
 houses|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961"
 filled|strong = "H4390", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"
 houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713",
 as|strong = "H0834" neither|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3605"
 fathers|strong = "H0001" nor|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3605"
 fathers'|strong = "H0001" fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H1961"
 seen|strong = "H7200", since|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 were|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H0127" to|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"
 day|strong = "H3117"." He|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H6437",
 and|strong = "H1004" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 from|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547".

⁷Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" servants|strong = "H5650"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",
 "How|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068"

this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" snare|strong = "H4170" to|strong = "H0413"
 us|strong = "H0413"? Let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"
 men|strong = "H0376" go|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961" serve|strong = "H5647"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", their|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430". Don't you|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H3588"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 is|strong = "H3068" destroyed|strong = "H0006"?"

8Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1980" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
 were|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"
 to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H1980"
 he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", "Go|strong = "H1980", serve|strong = "H5647"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430"; but|strong = "H0559" who|strong = "H4310"
 are|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H4310"
 will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980"?"

9Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "We|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" go with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 young|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H3068"
 our|strong = "H3068" old|strong = "H1121". We|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" go with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H3068"
 our|strong = "H3068" daughters|strong = "H1323", with|strong = "H3068"
 our|strong = "H3068" flocks|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H1121"
 with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" herds|strong = "H1241";
 for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" must|strong = "H1121" hold
 a|strong = "H3588" feast|strong = "H2282" to|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"."

10He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834"
 if|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971"
 you|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H5973"
 your|strong = "H3068" little|strong = "H2945" ones|strong = "H2945"!
 See|strong = "H7200", evil|strong = "H7451" is|strong = "H0834" clearly
 before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3068" faces|strong = "H6440". ¹¹
 Not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3651"! Go|strong = "H4994"
 now|strong = "H4994" you|strong = "H0859" who|strong = "H3068"
 are|strong = "H3068" men|strong = "H1397", and|strong = "H3068"
 serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068";

for|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068"
 what|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" desire|strong = "H1245"!"
 Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H6440"
 driven|strong = "H1644" out|strong = "H1644" from|strong = "H6440"
 Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" presence|strong = "H6440".

12The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Stretch|strong = "H5186"
 out|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" for|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" locusts|strong = "H0697", that|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 and|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" every|strong = "H3605"
 herb|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776", even|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259"
 has|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H7604"." ¹³ Moses|strong = "H4872"
 stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3605"
 rod|strong = "H4294" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 brought|strong = "H5375" an|strong = "H1961" east|strong = "H6921"
 wind|strong = "H7307" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"
 night|strong = "H3915"; and|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961"
 it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" morning|strong = "H1242",
 the|strong = "H3605" east|strong = "H6921" wind|strong = "H7307"
 brought|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" locusts|strong = "H0697".
¹⁴ The|strong = "H3605" locusts|strong = "H0697" went|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0776" rested|strong = "H5117"
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".
 They|strong = "H3651" were|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966"
 grievous|strong = "H3515". Before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5921"
 there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"
 such|strong = "H3651" locusts|strong = "H0697" as|strong = "H1961"
 they|strong = "H3651", nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961"
 there|strong = "H1961" ever be|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H0310".
¹⁵ For|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0834" covered|strong = "H3680"

the|strong = "H3605" surface|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",
so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
land|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0834" darkened|strong = "H2821",
and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0834" ate|strong = "H0398"
every|strong = "H3605" herb|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fruit|strong = "H6529"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086"
which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259"
had|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H3498". There|strong = "H3605"
remained|strong = "H3498" nothing|strong = "H3808"
green|strong = "H3418", either tree|strong = "H6086" or|strong = "H3808"
herb|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
field|strong = "H7704", through|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
Egypt|strong = "H4714". ¹⁶ Then|strong = "H4872"
Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121"
Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
in|strong = "H0430" haste|strong = "H4116", and|strong = "H3068"
he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0559"
have|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398"
the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H2398"
you|strong = "H7121". ¹⁷ Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258"
please|strong = "H4994" forgive|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H3068"
sin|strong = "H2403" again, and|strong = "H3068" pray|strong = "H4994"
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"
your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H3068"
he|strong = "H0430" may|strong = "H4994" also|strong = "H3068"
take|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493"
me|strong = "H4994" this|strong = "H2088" death|strong = "H4194"."

18Moses|strong = "H3318" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
from|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068"
prayed|strong = "H6279" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
LORD|strong = "H3068". ¹⁹ The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"
sent an|strong = "H5375" exceedingly|strong = "H3966"
strong|strong = "H2389" west|strong = "H3220" wind|strong = "H7307",
which|strong = "H7307" took|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"
the|strong = "H3605" locusts|strong = "H0697", and|strong = "H3068"
drove|strong = "H8628" them|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H2015"
the|strong = "H3605" Sea|strong = "H3220" of|strong = "H3068" Suf. ⁷

⁷+ 10:19 "Sea of Suf" is the translation for the Hebrew "Yam Suf", which could be more literally translated "Sea of Reeds" or "Sea of Cattails". It refers to the body of water currently

There|strong = "H3068" remained|strong = "H7604" not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259" locust|strong = "H0697" in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ²⁰ But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" didn't|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971".

²¹The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" sky|strong = "H8064", that|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" darkness|strong = "H2822" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", even|strong = "H4714" darkness|strong = "H2822" which may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" felt|strong = "H4959"."
²² Moses|strong = "H4872" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" toward|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sky|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H4872" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" thick|strong = "H0653" darkness|strong = "H2822" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" for|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117". ²³ They|strong = "H3117" didn't|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" nobody|strong = "H3808" rose|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H8478" for|strong = "H8478" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117"; but|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H1961" light|strong = "H0216" in|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3605" dwellings|strong = "H4186".

²⁴Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "Go, serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068". Only|strong = "H7535" let your|strong = "H3068" flocks|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" herds|strong = "H1241" stay behind. Let your|strong = "H3068" little|strong = "H2945" ones|strong = "H2945" also|strong = "H1571" go with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H5973"."

known as the Sea of Suf, or possibly to one of the bodies of water connected to it or near it.

25Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H0859" must|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" give|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" our|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" sacrifices|strong = "H2077" and|strong = "H3068" burnt|strong = "H5930" offerings|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H6213" may|strong = "H0430" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". ²⁶ Our|strong = "H3068" livestock|strong = "H4735" also|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H3045". Not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3947" hoof|strong = "H6541" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" left|strong = "H7604" behind|strong = "H7604", for|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H0587" must|strong = "H0853" take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0935" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"; and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H0587" don't|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045" with|strong = "H5973" what|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H0587" must|strong = "H0853" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", until|strong = "H5704" we|strong = "H0587" come|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033"."

27But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" wouldn't let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H7971". ²⁸ Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921", "Get away from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6440"! Be|strong = "H4191" careful|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H0559" see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H8104" face|strong = "H6440" no|strong = "H0408" more|strong = "H3254"; for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588" see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H8104" face|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3117" die|strong = "H4191"!"

29Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H6440" have|strong = "H7200" spoken|strong = "H1696" well|strong = "H3651". I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" your|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440" again|strong = "H5750" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"."

11The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" yet|strong = "H5750"

one|strong = "H0259" more|strong = "H5750" plague|strong = "H5061"
 on|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H0935"
 on|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; afterwards|strong = "H0310"
 he|strong = "H0310" will|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971"
 you|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H0935". When|strong = "H0935"
 he|strong = "H0310" lets|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971"
 go|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H0310" will|strong = "H3068"
 surely|strong = "H3651" thrust|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971"
 out|strong = "H7971" altogether|strong = "H0259". ²
 Speak|strong = "H1696" now|strong = "H4994" in|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H0853" ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3701"
 let|strong = "H4994" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"
 ask|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376"
 neighbor|strong = "H7453", and|strong = "H3701" every|strong = "H0376"
 woman|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H0802"
 neighbor|strong = "H7453", jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0376"
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701" jewels|strong = "H3627"
 of|strong = "H0376" gold|strong = "H2091". ³ The|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971" favor|strong = "H2580" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714".
 Moreover|strong = "H1571", the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"
 Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H3068" very|strong = "H3966"
 great|strong = "H1419" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" servants|strong = "H5650",
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971".

4Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "This|strong = "H3541"
 is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541" the|strong = "H0559"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559": 'About|strong = "H3318"
 midnight I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0559"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714", ⁵
 and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 shall|strong = "H0776" die|strong = "H4191", from|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" who|strong = "H0834" sits|strong = "H3427"

on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678",
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 female|strong = "H8198" servant|strong = "H8198" who|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" behind|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605" mill,
 and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" livestock|strong = "H0929".

⁶ There|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" cry|strong = "H6818"
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H1961"
 has|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H1961",
 nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H3254". ⁷ But|strong = "H3808"
 against|strong = "H4714" any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H0834" dog|strong = "H3611"
 won't|strong = "H3808" even|strong = "H5704" bark or|strong = "H3808"
 move its|strong = "H3605" tongue|strong = "H3956",
 against|strong = "H4714" man|strong = "H0376" or|strong = "H3808"
 animal|strong = "H0929", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 may|strong = "H0376" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" makes|strong = "H6395"
 a|strong = "H0834" distinction|strong = "H6395" between|strong = "H0996"
 the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". ⁸ All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H5650" yours|strong = "H0859"
 will|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H3318" down|strong = "H3381"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H5650"
 bow|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H3381" themselves|strong = "H0310"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559",
 "Get|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", with|strong = "H5973"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
 who|strong = "H0834" follow|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H0859";"
 and|strong = "H5650" after|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318". He|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 in|strong = "H0413" hot|strong = "H2750" anger|strong = "H0639".

⁹The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 won't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H3808", that|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"

wonders|strong = "H4159" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808"
 multiplied|strong = "H7235" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".¹⁰
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
 did|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"
 wonders|strong = "H4159" before|strong = "H6440"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388"
 Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1121"
 he|strong = "H6213" didn't|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971"
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H2388"
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776".

12The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 saying|strong = "H0559",² "This|strong = "H2088" month|strong = "H2320"
 shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H7223"
 you|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H8141" beginning|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H8141" months|strong = "H2320". It|strong = "H1931"
 shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H8141"
 first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H8141"
 the|strong = "H8141" year|strong = "H8141" to|strong = "H7223"
 you|strong = "H2088".³ Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712"
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559",
 'On|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" tenth|strong = "H6218"
 day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H2088"
 month|strong = "H2320", they|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3478"
 take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3947"
 lamb|strong = "H7716", according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H3605" fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses|strong = "H1004",
 a|strong = "H3947" lamb|strong = "H7716" for|strong = "H0413"
 a|strong = "H3947" household|strong = "H1004";⁴ and|strong = "H1004"
 if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H5921" household|strong = "H1004"
 is|strong = "H1931" too|strong = "H5921" little|strong = "H4591"
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" lamb|strong = "H7716",
 then|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H1004"
 his|strong = "H5921" neighbor|strong = "H7934" next|strong = "H5921"
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"
 shall|strong = "H1004" take|strong = "H3947" one|strong = "H0376"
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"

number|strong="H4373" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921"
 souls|strong="H5315". You|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H1004"
 make|strong="H4591" your|strong="H5921" count for|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H5921" lamb|strong="H7716" according|strong="H5921"
 to|strong="H0413" what|strong="H6310" everyone|strong="H0376"
 can|strong="H0518" eat. ⁵ Your|strong="H3947" lamb|strong="H3532"
 shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961" without|strong="H8549"
 defect|strong="H8549", a|strong="H1961" male|strong="H2145"
 a|strong="H1961" year|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121".
 You|strong="H4480" shall|strong="H1121" take|strong="H3947"
 it|strong="H1961" from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480"
 sheep|strong="H7716" or|strong="H4480" from|strong="H4480"
 the|strong="H4480" goats|strong="H5795". ⁶ You|strong="H3605"
 shall|strong="H3478" keep|strong="H4931" it|strong="H7819"
 until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" fourteenth
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"
 same|strong="H2088" month|strong="H2320"; and|strong="H3478"
 the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605" assembly|strong="H6951"
 of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" congregation|strong="H5712"
 of|strong="H3117" Israel|strong="H3478" shall|strong="H3478"
 kill|strong="H7819" it|strong="H7819" at|strong="H3478"
 evening|strong="H6153". ⁷ They|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1004"
 take|strong="H3947" some|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1004"
 the|strong="H0853" blood|strong="H1818", and|strong="H1004"
 put|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414" on|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H0853" two|strong="H8147" door|strong="H4201"
 posts|strong="H4201" and|strong="H1004" on|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H0853" lintel|strong="H4947", on|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H0853" houses|strong="H1004" in|strong="H5921"
 which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1004"
 eat|strong="H0398" it|strong="H5414". ⁸ They|strong="H5921"
 shall|strong="H2088" eat|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0853"
 meat|strong="H1320" in|strong="H5921" that|strong="H2088"
 night|strong="H3915", roasted|strong="H6748" with|strong="H5921"
 fire|strong="H0784", with|strong="H5921" unleavened|strong="H4682"
 bread|strong="H4682". They|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H2088"
 eat|strong="H0398" it|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921"
 bitter|strong="H4844" herbs|strong="H4844". ⁹ Don't|strong="H0408"
 eat|strong="H0398" it|strong="H0518" raw|strong="H4995",
 nor|strong="H0408" boiled|strong="H1310" at|strong="H5921"
 all|strong="H0398" with|strong="H5921" water|strong="H4325",
 but|strong="H3588" roasted|strong="H6748" with|strong="H5921"
 fire|strong="H0784"; with|strong="H5921" its|strong="H0398"
 head|strong="H7218", its|strong="H0398" legs|strong="H3767"
 and|strong="H0398" its|strong="H0398" inner|strong="H7130" parts. ¹⁰
 You|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H3808" let|strong="H3808"

nothing of it shall remain until the morning which it shall burn; but that which it shall burn until the morning you shall burn with fire. ¹¹ This is how you shall eat it: with your waist belt on, your sandals on, and your staff in your hand; and you shall eat it in haste: it is the LORD's Passover. ¹² For I will go through the land of Egypt at night, and I will strike all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both man and animal. I will execute judgments against all the gods of Egypt. I am the LORD. ¹³ The blood shall be to you for a token on the houses where you are. When I see the blood, I will pass over you, and no plague shall be on you to destroy when I strike the land of Egypt. ¹⁴ This day

shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 memorial|strong = "H2146" for|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117".
 You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" keep it|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" feast|strong = "H2282"
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068".
 You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" keep it|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" feast|strong = "H2282"
 throughout|strong = "H1755" your|strong = "H3068"
 generations|strong = "H1755" by|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H1961"
 ordinance|strong = "H2708" forever|strong = "H5769".

15“Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3478" eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682"
 bread|strong = "H4682"; even|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"
 first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3478" put away|strong = "H3605" yeast|strong = "H7603"
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3605"
 houses|strong = "H1004", for|strong = "H3588" whoever|strong = "H3605"
 eats|strong = "H0398" leavened|strong = "H2557" bread|strong = "H4682"
 from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7223"
 day|strong = "H3117" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3588"
 soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478"
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H3772"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". ¹⁶ In|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
 first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961"
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"
 you|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944"
 convocation|strong = "H4744", and|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117"
 a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944" convocation|strong = "H4744";
 no|strong = "H3808" kind of|strong = "H3117" work|strong = "H4399"
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213"
 in|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0398", except|strong = "H3808"
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" every|strong = "H3605"
 man|strong = "H5315" must|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398",
 only|strong = "H0389" that|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213" by|strong = "H3117"
 you|strong = "H0834". ¹⁷ You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"
 observe|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" feast of|strong = "H0776"
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682"; for|strong = "H3588"
 in|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2088" same|strong = "H6106"
 day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776"
 brought|strong = "H3318" your|strong = "H8104" armies|strong = "H6635"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"

land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". Therefore|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776" observe|strong = "H8104" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" throughout|strong = "H1755" your|strong = "H8104" generations|strong = "H1755" by|strong = "H3117" an|strong = "H3588" ordinance|strong = "H2708" forever|strong = "H5769". ¹⁸

In|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320", on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704" fourteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704" month|strong = "H2320" at|strong = "H3117" evening|strong = "H6153", you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682", until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" twenty|strong = "H6242" first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704" month|strong = "H2320" at|strong = "H3117" evening|strong = "H6153". ¹⁹ There|strong = "H4672" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" yeast|strong = "H7603" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H3588" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117", for|strong = "H3588" whoever|strong = "H3605" eats|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" leavened|strong = "H2557", that|strong = "H3588" soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", whether he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588" foreigner|strong = "H1616", or|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H1931" born|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". ²⁰ You|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" nothing|strong = "H3808" leavened|strong = "H2557". In|strong = "H4186" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" habitations|strong = "H4186" you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682"."

21 Then|strong = "H3947" Moses|strong = "H4872" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H2205" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", "Draw|strong = "H4900" out|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3478" take|strong = "H3947" lambs|strong = "H6629" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H4940", and|strong = "H3478" kill|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H3605" Passover|strong = "H6453". ²² You|strong = "H0859"

shall|strong="H1004" take|strong="H3947" a|strong="H3947"
 bunch|strong="H0092" of|strong="H1004" hyssop|strong="H0231",
 and|strong="H1004" dip|strong="H2881" it|strong="H5704"
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" blood|strong="H1818"
 that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0834" basin, and|strong="H1004" strike|strong="H5060"
 the|strong="H0834" lintel|strong="H4947" and|strong="H1004"
 the|strong="H0834" two|strong="H8147" door|strong="H6607"
 posts|strong="H4201" with|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"
 blood|strong="H1818" that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" basin. None|strong="H3808"
 of|strong="H1004" you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H1004"
 go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1004"
 the|strong="H0834" door|strong="H6607" of|strong="H1004"
 his|strong="H3947" house|strong="H1004" until|strong="H5704"
 the|strong="H0834" morning|strong="H1242". ²³ For|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"
 pass|strong="H5674" through|strong="H5674" to|strong="H0413"
 strike|strong="H5062" the|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4714";
 and|strong="H0935" when|strong="H7200" he|strong="H3068"
 sees|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853" blood|strong="H1818"
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" lintel|strong="H4947",
 and|strong="H0935" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"
 two|strong="H8147" door|strong="H6607" posts|strong="H4201",
 the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"
 pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"
 door|strong="H6607", and|strong="H0935" will|strong="H3068"
 not|strong="H3808" allow|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853"
 destroyer|strong="H7843" to|strong="H0413" come|strong="H0935"
 in|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413" your|strong="H3068"
 houses|strong="H1004" to|strong="H0413" strike|strong="H5062"
 you|strong="H5414". ²⁴ You|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H1121"
 observe|strong="H8104" this|strong="H2088" thing|strong="H1697"
 for|strong="H2088" an|strong="H2088" ordinance|strong="H2706"
 to|strong="H5704" you|strong="H5704" and|strong="H1121"
 to|strong="H5704" your|strong="H8104" sons|strong="H1121"
 forever|strong="H5769". ²⁵ It|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H3068"
 happen|strong="H1961" when|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0834"
 have|strong="H1961" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834"
 the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"
 give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834", as|strong="H0834"
 he|strong="H0834" has|strong="H3068" promised|strong="H1696",
 that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"
 keep|strong="H8104" this|strong="H2063" service|strong="H5656". ²⁶
 It|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961" happen|strong="H1961",

when|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121" ask|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H3588", 'What|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H3588" mean by|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063" service|strong = "H5656"?' ²⁷ that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559", 'It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" LORD's|strong = "H3068" Passover|strong = "H6453", who|strong = "H0834" passed over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714", when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" struck|strong = "H5062" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" spared|strong = "H5337" our|strong = "H3068" houses|strong = "H1004"."

T he|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" bowed|strong = "H7812" their|strong = "H3068" heads and|strong = "H1121" worshiped|strong = "H7812". ²⁸ The|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" went and|strong = "H1121" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651"; as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175", so|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213".

29At|strong = "H3427" midnight, the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" who|strong = "H0834" sat|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" captive who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" dungeon, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" livestock|strong = "H0929". ³⁰ Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915", he|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"; and|strong = "H6965" there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H0369"

a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" cry|strong = "H6818"
 in|strong = "H1004" Egypt|strong = "H4714", for|strong = "H3588"
 there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369"
 a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004" where|strong = "H0834"
 there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369"
 one|strong = "H0369" dead|strong = "H4191". ³¹ He|strong = "H3068"
 called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" Moses|strong = "H4872"
 and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" by|strong = "H3068"
 night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559",
 "Rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965", get|strong = "H6965"
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" among|strong = "H8432"
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", both|strong = "H1571"
 you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478";
 and|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H3318", serve|strong = "H5647"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1571" said|strong = "H0559"! ³²
 Take|strong = "H3947" both|strong = "H1571" your|strong = "H0834"
 flocks|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H6629" your|strong = "H0834"
 herds|strong = "H1241", as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H6629"
 be|strong = "H1571" gone; and|strong = "H6629" bless|strong = "H1288"
 me|strong = "H3947" also|strong = "H1571"!"

³³The|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"
 were|strong = "H0776" urgent with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971", to|strong = "H0559" send|strong = "H7971"
 them|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H5921"
 haste|strong = "H4116", for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 said|strong = "H0559", "We|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0776"
 all|strong = "H3605" dead|strong = "H4191" men|strong = "H5971". ³⁴
 The|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" took|strong = "H5375"
 their|strong = "H5375" dough|strong = "H1217" before|strong = "H2962"
 it|strong = "H5921" was leavened, their|strong = "H5375"
 kneading|strong = "H4863" troughs being bound up|strong = "H5375"
 in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" clothes|strong = "H8071"
 on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" shoulders|strong = "H7926". ³⁵
 The|strong = "H1697" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H1697" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121"
 Moses|strong = "H4872"; and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H6213"
 asked|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1697"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121"
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H1121" jewels|strong = "H3627"

of|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1121" clothing|strong = "H8071". ³⁶ The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" favor|strong = "H2580" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714", so|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5869" what they|strong = "H3068" asked|strong = "H7592". They|strong = "H3068" plundered|strong = "H5337" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714".

³⁷The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" traveled|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" Rameses|strong = "H7486" to|strong = "H3478" Succoth|strong = "H5523", about|strong = "H5265" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" on|strong = "H1397" foot|strong = "H7273" who|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H3478" men|strong = "H1121", in|strong = "H3478" addition to|strong = "H3478" children|strong = "H1121".

³⁸ A|strong = "H5927" mixed multitude went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" also|strong = "H1571" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5927", with|strong = "H0854" flocks|strong = "H6629", herds|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H6629" even|strong = "H1571" very|strong = "H3966" much|strong = "H7227" livestock|strong = "H4735".

³⁹ They|strong = "H0834" baked|strong = "H0644" unleavened|strong = "H4682" cakes|strong = "H5692" of|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" dough|strong = "H1217" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3808" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" wasn't leavened, because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" thrust out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3808" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4714" couldn't|strong = "H3808" wait|strong = "H4102", and|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" prepared|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H1571" food|strong = "H6720" for|strong = "H3588" themselves. ⁴⁰ Now|strong = "H4714"

the|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H8141" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Egypt|strong = "H4714" was|strong = "H0834" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141".

⁴¹ At|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H0776" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141", to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" LORD's|strong = "H3068"

armies|strong = "H6635" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ⁴² It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H2088" night|strong = "H3915" to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121" much|strong = "H3605" observed|strong = "H8107" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H0776" bringing|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714". This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121" much|strong = "H3605" observed|strong = "H8107" by|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" throughout|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H1755".

⁴³The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175", "This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" ordinance|strong = "H2708" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Passover|strong = "H6453". No|strong = "H3808" foreigner|strong = "H5236" shall|strong = "H0175" eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H0398", ⁴⁴ but|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H3605" man's|strong = "H0376" servant|strong = "H5650" who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0376" bought|strong = "H4736" for|strong = "H3605" money|strong = "H3701", when|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H0376" circumcised|strong = "H4135" him|strong = "H0853", then|strong = "H0227" shall|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0853" eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H0398". ⁴⁵ A|strong = "H3808" foreigner and|strong = "H0398" a|strong = "H3808" hired|strong = "H7916" servant|strong = "H7916" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398". ⁴⁶ It|strong = "H0398" must|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H1004" one|strong = "H0259" house|strong = "H1004". You|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" carry|strong = "H3318" any|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H4480" meat|strong = "H1320" outside|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H4480" house|strong = "H1004". Do|strong = "H3318" not|strong = "H3808" break|strong = "H7665" any|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1004" its|strong = "H0398" bones|strong = "H6106". ⁴⁷ All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"

shall|strong = "H3478" keep|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213". ⁴⁸
 When|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" stranger|strong = "H1616"
 lives|strong = "H1481" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 foreigner|strong = "H1616" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3588",
 and|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H1961" keep|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605"
 Passover|strong = "H6453" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"
 LORD|strong = "H3068", let|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" males|strong = "H2145" be|strong = "H1961"
 circumcised|strong = "H4135", and|strong = "H3068" then|strong = "H0227"
 let|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0854" come|strong = "H1961"
 near|strong = "H7126" and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H6213"
 it|strong = "H3588". He|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068" born|strong = "H3808"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776";
 but|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H3808" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189"
 person|strong = "H7126" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398"
 of|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H3588". ⁴⁹ One|strong = "H0259"
 law|strong = "H8451" shall|strong = "H8451" be|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H1961" who|strong = "H1616"
 is|strong = "H8451" born at|strong = "H1961" home|strong = "H8432",
 and|strong = "H8451" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H8432"
 stranger|strong = "H1616" who|strong = "H1616" lives|strong = "H1481"
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" foreigner|strong = "H1616"
 among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H8432"." ⁵⁰ All|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651".
 As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", so|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834"
 did|strong = "H6213". ⁵¹ That|strong = "H3117" same|strong = "H6106"
 day|strong = "H3117", the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 brought|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714" by|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H3068" armies|strong = "H6635".

13The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559", ²
 "Sanctify|strong = "H6942" to|strong = "H3478" me|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060",
 whatever|strong = "H3605" opens the|strong = "H3605"
 womb|strong = "H7358" among|strong = "H1060" the|strong = "H3605"

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 both|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120"
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" animal|strong = "H0929".
 It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" mine."

3Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", "Remember|strong = "H2142"
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117", in|strong = "H0413"
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" bondage|strong = "H5650";
 for|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H3027" strength|strong = "H3027"
 of|strong = "H1004" hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0834"
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" this|strong = "H2088"
 place|strong = "H3027". No|strong = "H3808" leavened|strong = "H2557"
 bread|strong = "H2557" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"
 eaten|strong = "H0398". ⁴ Today|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H0859"
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3117" month|strong = "H2320" Abib|strong = "H0024". ⁵
 It|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961",
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 brings|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" Canaanite|strong = "H3669", and|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" Hittite|strong = "H2850", and|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" Amorite|strong = "H0567", and|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" Hivite|strong = "H2340", and|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" Jebusite|strong = "H2983", which|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413"
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" to|strong = "H0413"
 give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834", a|strong = "H1961"
 land|strong = "H0776" flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H0413"
 milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0935" honey|strong = "H1706",
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"
 keep|strong = "H5647" this|strong = "H2088" service|strong = "H5656"
 in|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" month|strong = "H2320". ⁶
 Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"
 shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682"
 bread|strong = "H4682", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"
 feast|strong = "H2282" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 LORD|strong = "H3068". ⁷ Unleavened|strong = "H4682"

bread|strong = "H4682" shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H3808"
 eaten|strong = "H0398" throughout|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117"; and|strong = "H0398"
 no|strong = "H3808" leavened|strong = "H2557" bread|strong = "H4682"
 shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200"
 with|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3605". No|strong = "H3808"
 yeast|strong = "H7603" shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H3808"
 seen|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3605", within
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366". ⁸

You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H5046"
 your|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3068"
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", saying|strong = "H0559",
 'It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" because|strong = "H5668"
 of|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3117" which|strong = "H1931"
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213"
 for|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H5046" when|strong = "H3117"
 I|strong = "H3117" came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714".' ⁹ It|strong = "H5921"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3588"
 a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" to|strong = "H1961"
 you|strong = "H3588" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068"
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588"
 a|strong = "H1961" memorial|strong = "H2146" between|strong = "H0996"
 your|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869", that|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H5921" LORD's|strong = "H3068" law|strong = "H8451"
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H6310"; for|strong = "H3588"
 with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H2389"
 hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 has|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H3588"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ¹⁰

You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" therefore
 keep|strong = "H8104" this|strong = "H2063" ordinance|strong = "H2708"
 in|strong = "H3117" its|strong = "H0853" season|strong = "H4150"
 from|strong = "H3117" year|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H8104"
 year|strong = "H3117".

11'It|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961",
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 brings|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0834" Canaanite|strong = "H3669", as|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0935"

will|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414" to
 you|strong="H0834", ¹² that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834"
 shall|strong="H3068" set|strong="H0834" apart to|strong="H1961"
 the|strong="H3605" LORD|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"
 that|strong="H0834" opens the|strong="H3605" womb|strong="H7358",
 and|strong="H3068" every|strong="H3605" firstborn|strong="H6363"
 that|strong="H0834" comes|strong="H1961" from|strong="H1961"
 an|strong="H1961" animal|strong="H0929" which|strong="H0834"
 you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961". The|strong="H3605"
 males|strong="H2145" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961"
 the|strong="H3605" LORD's|strong="H3068". ¹³ Every|strong="H3605"
 firstborn|strong="H1060" of|strong="H1121" a|strong="H0518"
 donkey|strong="H2543" you|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H1121"
 redeem|strong="H6299" with|strong="H3605" a|strong="H0518"
 lamb|strong="H7716"; and|strong="H1121" if|strong="H0518"
 you|strong="H0518" will|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808"
 redeem|strong="H6299" it|strong="H0518", then|strong="H3605"
 you|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H1121" break|strong="H6202"
 its|strong="H3605" neck|strong="H6202"; and|strong="H1121"
 you|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H1121" redeem|strong="H6299"
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" firstborn|strong="H1060"
 of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120" among|strong="H3808"
 your|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121". ¹⁴ It|strong="H3588"
 shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961", when|strong="H3588"
 your|strong="H3068" son|strong="H1121" asks|strong="H7592"
 you|strong="H3588" in|strong="H0413" time|strong="H4279"
 to|strong="H0413" come|strong="H1961", saying|strong="H0559",
 'What|strong="H4100" is|strong="H3068" this|strong="H2063"?'
 that|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1121"
 tell|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0413", 'By|strong="H3027"
 strength|strong="H3027" of|strong="H1121" hand|strong="H3027"
 the|strong="H0559" LORD|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H3318"
 us|strong="H0413" out|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318"
 Egypt|strong="H4714", from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0559"
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121" bondage|strong="H5650". ¹⁵
 When|strong="H3588" Pharaoh|strong="H6547"
 stubbornly|strong="H7185" refused|strong="H7971" to|strong="H5704"
 let|strong="H7971" us|strong="H5921" go|strong="H7971",
 the|strong="H3605" LORD|strong="H3068" killed|strong="H2026"
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" firstborn|strong="H1060"
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776"
 of|strong="H1121" Egypt|strong="H4714", both|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" firstborn|strong="H1060" of|strong="H1121"
 man|strong="H0120", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"
 firstborn|strong="H1060" of|strong="H1121" livestock|strong="H0929".
 Therefore|strong="H3651" I|strong="H0589" sacrifice|strong="H2076"

to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" opens the|strong = "H3605"
 womb|strong = "H7358", being|strong = "H1961" males|strong = "H2145";
 but|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3605"
 sons|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" redeem|strong = "H6299".¹⁶
 It|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226"
 on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027",
 and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" symbols|strong = "H2903"
 between|strong = "H0996" your|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869";
 for|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H5921" strength|strong = "H3027"
 of|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H5921"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

17When|strong = "H3588" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 had|strong = "H1961" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H7971", God|strong = "H0430"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" lead|strong = "H5148" them|strong = "H0853"
 by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430",
 although|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961"
 near|strong = "H7138"; for|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430"
 said|strong = "H0559", "Lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" change|strong = "H5162"
 their|strong = "H3588" minds|strong = "H5162" when|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H3588" see|strong = "H7200" war|strong = "H4421",
 and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H3588" return|strong = "H7725"
 to|strong = "H0559" Egypt|strong = "H4714";¹⁸ but|strong = "H1870"
 God|strong = "H0430" led|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971" around|strong = "H5437" by|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057" by|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H0853" Sea|strong = "H3220" of|strong = "H1121" Suf;
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" armed out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714".¹⁹ Moses|strong = "H4872" took|strong = "H3947"
 the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1121"
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853",
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H0430"
 made|strong = "H7650" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" swear|strong = "H7650",
 saying|strong = "H0559", "God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430"
 surely|strong = "H3588" visit|strong = "H6485" you|strong = "H3588",
 and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121"
 carry|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" my|strong = "H3947"
 bones|strong = "H6106" away|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H3478"
 here|strong = "H2088" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588".²⁰
 They took their journey|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265"
 Succoth|strong = "H5523", and|strong = "H5523"
 encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" Etham, in|strong = "H2583"
 the edge of the wilderness|strong = "H4057".²¹ The|strong = "H6440"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440"
 them|strong = "H6440" by|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3119"
 in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3068" pillar|strong = "H5982"
 of|strong = "H3068" cloud|strong = "H6051", to|strong = "H1980"
 lead|strong = "H5148" them|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H1980"
 their|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1980"
 by|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915" in|strong = "H1980"
 a|strong = "H3068" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3068"
 fire|strong = "H0784", to|strong = "H1980" give|strong = "H0215"
 them|strong = "H6440" light|strong = "H0215", that|strong = "H3068"
 they|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980"
 by|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3119" and|strong = "H1980"
 by|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915":²² the|strong = "H6440"
 pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H6440" cloud|strong = "H6051"
 by|strong = "H0784" day|strong = "H3119", and|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H6440"
 fire|strong = "H0784" by|strong = "H0784" night|strong = "H3915",
 didn't|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H4185" from|strong = "H6440"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971".

14The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559",²
 "Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 that|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5921" turn|strong = "H7725"
 back|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H1121" encamp|strong = "H2583"
 before|strong = "H6440" Pihahiroth, between|strong = "H0996"
 Migdol|strong = "H4024" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"
 sea|strong = "H3220", before|strong = "H6440" Baal Zephon.
 You|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H1121" encamp|strong = "H2583"
 opposite|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220".³ Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 will|strong = "H0776" say|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Israel|strong = "H3478", "They|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" entangled in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776". The|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057" has|strong = "H3478" shut|strong = "H5462" them|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H5921".' ⁴ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" harden|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" follow|strong = "H0310" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853"; and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" get honor|strong = "H3513" over|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H2388" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" armies|strong = "H2428"; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068". They|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651".

⁵The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" was|strong = "H3478" told|strong = "H5046" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" had|strong = "H3478" fled|strong = "H1272"; and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H4428" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" and|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H7971" servants|strong = "H5650" was|strong = "H3478" changed|strong = "H2015" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" this|strong = "H2063" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5650" done|strong = "H6213", that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5650" let|strong = "H7971" Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H3478" serving|strong = "H5647" us|strong = "H0413"?" ⁶ He|strong = "H0853" prepared|strong = "H0631" his|strong = "H3947" chariot|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H7393" took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3947" army|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853"; ⁷ and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H5921" took|strong = "H3947" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" chosen|strong = "H3947" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393" of|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714", with|strong = "H5921" captains over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". ⁸ The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121"

he|strong="H0310" pursued|strong="H7291" the|strong="H0853"
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478";
 for|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" went|strong="H3318"
 out|strong="H3318" with|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3318"
 high|strong="H7311" hand|strong="H3027". ⁸ ⁹ The|strong="H3605"
 Egyptians|strong="H4713" pursued|strong="H7291"
 them|strong="H0853". All|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 horses|strong="H5483" and|strong="H6440" chariots|strong="H7393"
 of|strong="H6440" Pharaoh|strong="H6547", his|strong="H3605"
 horsemen|strong="H6571", and|strong="H6440" his|strong="H3605"
 army|strong="H2428" overtook|strong="H5381" them|strong="H0853"
 encamping by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" sea|strong="H3220",
 beside|strong="H5921" Pihahiroth, before|strong="H6440" Baal Zephon.

10When|strong="H1121" Pharaoh|strong="H6547"
 came|strong="H7126" near|strong="H7126", the|strong="H0853"
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"
 lifted|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" their|strong="H3068"
 eyes|strong="H5869", and|strong="H1121" behold|strong="H2009",
 the|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4713" were|strong="H3478"
 marching|strong="H5265" after|strong="H0310" them|strong="H0413";
 and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H3068" were|strong="H3478"
 very|strong="H3966" afraid|strong="H3372". The|strong="H0853"
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"
 cried|strong="H6817" out|strong="H5265" to|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068". ¹¹ They|strong="H0559"
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872",
 "Because|strong="H0413" there|strong="H0369" were|strong="H4714"
 no|strong="H0369" graves|strong="H6913" in|strong="H0413"
 Egypt|strong="H4714", have|strong="H0369" you|strong="H6213"
 taken|strong="H3947" us|strong="H0413" away|strong="H3947"
 to|strong="H0413" die|strong="H4191" in|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0559" wilderness|strong="H4057"? Why|strong="H4100"
 have|strong="H0369" you|strong="H6213" treated|strong="H6213"
 us|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2063" way|strong="H2063",
 to|strong="H0413" bring|strong="H3318" us|strong="H0413"
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0559" Egypt|strong="H4714"? ¹²
 Isn't|strong="H3808" this|strong="H2088" the|strong="H0853"
 word|strong="H1697" that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H3588"
 spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0834"
 in|strong="H0413" Egypt|strong="H4714", saying|strong="H0559",
 'Leave|strong="H2308" us|strong="H0413" alone|strong="H2308",
 that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H3588" may|strong="H0834"

⁸ + 14:8 or, defiantly.

serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"?
 For|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H0559"
 have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" better|strong = "H2896"
 for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"
 serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"
 than|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0413" die|strong = "H4191"
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057".

13Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", "Don't|strong = "H0408"
 be|strong = "H5750" afraid|strong = "H3372". Stand|strong = "H3320"
 still|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"
 the|strong = "H0853" salvation|strong = "H3444" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" work for|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H0834" today|strong = "H3117"; for|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" never|strong = "H3808"
 again|strong = "H5750" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713" whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" today|strong = "H3117". ¹⁴
 The|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 fight|strong = "H3898" for|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859",
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" still."

15The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Why|strong = "H4100"
 do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H4100" cry|strong = "H6817"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"? Speak|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3068"
 they|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5265" forward|strong = "H5265". ¹⁶
 Lift|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311" your|strong = "H5921"
 rod|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H1121" stretch|strong = "H5186"
 out|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220"
 and|strong = "H1121" divide|strong = "H1234" it|strong = "H5921".
 Then|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H1121"
 go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 sea|strong = "H3220" on|strong = "H5921" dry|strong = "H3004"
 ground|strong = "H3004". ¹⁷ Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0589"
 myself|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3820" harden|strong = "H2388"
 the|strong = "H3605" hearts|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3605"

the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H0935"
 they|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3820" go|strong = "H0935"
 in|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853".
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3820" get|strong = "H0935"
 myself|strong = "H0589" honor|strong = "H3513" over|strong = "H2388"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H2388"
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" armies|strong = "H2428",
 over|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393",
 and|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H3605"
 horsemen|strong = "H6571". ¹⁸ The|strong = "H3588"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045" gotten myself|strong = "H0589"
 honor|strong = "H3513" over|strong = "H3045" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547",
 over|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068" chariots|strong = "H7393",
 and|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068"
 horsemen|strong = "H6571". ¹⁹ The|strong = "H6440"
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430",
 who|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H0430"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", moved|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980"
 went|strong = "H1980" behind|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310";
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" pillar|strong = "H5982"
 of|strong = "H0430" cloud|strong = "H6051" moved|strong = "H1980"
 from|strong = "H5265" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0310",
 and|strong = "H1980" stood|strong = "H5975" behind|strong = "H0310"
 them|strong = "H0310". ²⁰ It|strong = "H7126" came|strong = "H0935"
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264"
 of|strong = "H3605" Egypt|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3605"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H3605" cloud|strong = "H6051" and|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H3605" darkness|strong = "H2822", yet|strong = "H3808"
 it|strong = "H7126" gave|strong = "H1961" light|strong = "H0215"
 by|strong = "H0413" night|strong = "H3915". One|strong = "H2088"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" near|strong = "H7126"
 the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H2088" all|strong = "H3605"
 night|strong = "H3915".

21Moses|strong = "H4872" stretched|strong = "H5186"
 out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" caused
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220" to|strong = "H5921" go

back|strong = "H5186" by|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760"
 strong|strong = "H5794" east|strong = "H6921" wind|strong = "H7307"
 all|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H3068"
 made|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220"
 dry|strong = "H2724" land|strong = "H2724", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H3027"
 divided|strong = "H1234". ²² The|strong = "H0935"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935"
 sea|strong = "H3220" on|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"
 dry|strong = "H3004" ground|strong = "H3004"; and|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0935" waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H3478"
 a|strong = "H0935" wall|strong = "H2346" to|strong = "H0935"
 them|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935"
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" and|strong = "H1121"
 on|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935" left|strong = "H8040". ²³
 The|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" pursued|strong = "H7291",
 and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"
 after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220": all|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H3605" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" horses|strong = "H5483",
 his|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H0935"
 his|strong = "H3605" horsemen|strong = "H6571". ²⁴ In|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" watch|strong = "H0821",
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" looked|strong = "H8259"
 out|strong = "H8259" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptian|strong = "H4713" army|strong = "H4264" through|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3068"
 fire|strong = "H0784" and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"
 cloud|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H3068" confused|strong = "H2000"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4713" army|strong = "H4264". ²⁵
 He|strong = "H3588" took|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5493"
 their|strong = "H3068" chariot|strong = "H4818" wheels|strong = "H0212",
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" drove them|strong = "H0853"
 heavily; so|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" said|strong = "H0559", "Let's
 flee|strong = "H5127" from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853"
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 fights|strong = "H3898" for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H0853"
 against|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"!"

26 The LORD said
 to Moses, "Stretch
 out your hand
 over the sea,
 that the waters
 may come again
 on the Egyptians,
 on their chariots
 and their
 horsemen." 27 Moses
 stretched out his
 hand over the sea,
 and the sea
 returned to
 its strength when
 the morning
 appeared;
 and the Egyptians
 fled against it.
 The LORD overthrew
 the Egyptians in
 the middle of
 the sea. 28 The
 waters returned,
 and covered
 the chariots
 and the
 horsemen,
 even all
 Pharaoh's
 army that
 went in
 after them
 into the sea.
 There remained
 not
 so much
 as
 one of
 them. 29
 But the children
 of Israel
 walked
 on dry
 land
 in the
 middle
 of the
 sea,
 and the
 waters
 were
 a wall
 to them
 on their
 right
 and
 on their
 left. 30 Thus
 the LORD
 saved
 Israel
 that
 day
 out
 of the
 hand

of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4714";
 and|strong="H3068" Israel|strong="H3478" saw|strong="H7200"
 the|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4714" dead|strong="H4191"
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" seashore|strong="H3220". ³¹
 Israel|strong="H3478" saw|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853"
 great|strong="H1419" work which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"
 LORD|strong="H3068" did|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4714", and|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" feared|strong="H3372"
 the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068"; and|strong="H3068"
 they|strong="H0834" believed|strong="H0539" in|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068" and|strong="H3068"
 in|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" servant|strong="H5650"
 Moses|strong="H4872".

15Then|strong="H0227" Moses|strong="H4872" and|strong="H1121"
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 Israel|strong="H3478" sang|strong="H7891" this|strong="H2063"
 song|strong="H7892" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853"
 LORD|strong="H3068", and|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559",

“ I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" sing|strong="H7891"
 to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068",
 for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" has|strong="H3068" triumphed
 gloriously|strong="H1342".

H e|strong="H3588" has|strong="H3068" thrown the|strong="H0853"
 horse|strong="H5483" and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3068"
 rider|strong="H7392" into|strong="H3220" the|strong="H0853"
 sea|strong="H3220".

2The|strong="H1961" LORD|strong="H3050" is|strong="H2088"
 my|strong="H1961" strength|strong="H5797" and|strong="H0430"
 song|strong="H2176".

H e|strong="H0430" has|strong="H0430" become|strong="H1961"
 my|strong="H1961" salvation|strong="H3444" [yeshu'ah].

T his|strong="H2088" is|strong="H2088" my|strong="H1961"
 God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H0430" I|strong="H2088"
 will|strong="H0430" praise|strong="H7311" him|strong="H0430";

m y|strong = "H1961" father's|strong = "H0001" God|strong = "H0430",
and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H2088" will|strong = "H0430"
exalt|strong = "H7311" him|strong = "H0430".

3The|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"
a|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"
war|strong = "H4421".

T he|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034".

4He|strong = "H3384" has|strong = "H3220" cast|strong = "H3384"
Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" chariots|strong = "H4818" and|strong = "H6547"
his|strong = "H6547" army|strong = "H2428" into|strong = "H3220"
the|strong = "H3384" sea|strong = "H3220".

H is|strong = "H6547" chosen captains are sunk|strong = "H2883"
in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3384" Sea|strong = "H3220"
of|strong = "H2428" Suf.

5The|strong = "H3680" deeps|strong = "H8415" cover|strong = "H3680"
them|strong = "H3381".

T hey|strong = "H3644" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
into|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3680" depths|strong = "H4688"
like|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H3644" stone|strong = "H0068".

6Your|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225",
LORD|strong = "H3068", is|strong = "H3068" glorious|strong = "H0142"
in|strong = "H3068" power|strong = "H3581".

Y our|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225",
LORD|strong = "H3068", dashes the|strong = "H3068"
enemy|strong = "H0341" in|strong = "H3068" pieces.

7In|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0398" greatness|strong = "H7230"
of|strong = "H7230" your|strong = "H0398" excellency, you|strong = "H7971"
overthrow|strong = "H2040" those|strong = "H0398" who
rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against you|strong = "H7971".

Y ou|strong = "H7971" send|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"
 your|strong = "H0398" wrath|strong = "H2740". It|strong = "H0398"
 consumes|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H7971" as|strong = "H7230"
 stubble|strong = "H7179".

8With|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H5324" blast|strong = "H7307"
 of|strong = "H7307" your nostrils|strong = "H0639", the|strong = "H5324"
 waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H4325" piled|strong = "H6192"
 up|strong = "H5324".

T he|strong = "H5324" floods stood|strong = "H5324" upright
 as|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H3644" heap.

T he|strong = "H5324" deeps|strong = "H8415" were|strong = "H4325"
 congealed in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H5324" heart|strong = "H3820"
 of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H5324" sea|strong = "H3220".

9The|strong = "H0559" enemy|strong = "H0341" said|strong = "H0559",
 'I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H2719" pursue|strong = "H7291".
 I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H2719" overtake|strong = "H5381".
 I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H2719" divide|strong = "H2505"
 the|strong = "H0559" plunder|strong = "H7998".

M y|strong = "H3027" desire|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H2719"
 be|strong = "H3027" satisfied|strong = "H4390" on|strong = "H3027"
 them|strong = "H3027".

I |strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H2719" draw my|strong = "H3027"
 sword|strong = "H2719". My|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027"
 will|strong = "H2719" destroy|strong = "H2719" them|strong = "H3027".

10You|strong = "H7307" blew|strong = "H5398" with|strong = "H3680"
 your|strong = "H3680" wind|strong = "H7307".

T he|strong = "H3680" sea|strong = "H3220" covered|strong = "H3680"
 them.

T hey|strong = "H5777" sank|strong = "H6749" like|strong = "H6749"
 lead|strong = "H5777" in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3680"
 mighty|strong = "H0117" waters|strong = "H4325".

11Who is like
you, LORD,
the gods?

Who is like
you, glorious
holiness,

fearful
doing
wonders?

12You stretched
your right
hand.

The earth
swallowed
them.

13“You, in
loving kindness
led
that
redeemed

You have
guided
them
strength
holy
habitation.

14The peoples
heard.

They tremble.

Pangs have
held
inhabitants
of Philistia.

15Then the
chiefs of
Edom
were
dismayed.

T rembling|strong="H7461" takes|strong="H0270" hold|strong="H0270" of|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605" mighty men|strong="H3605" of|strong="H3427" Moab|strong="H4124".

A ll|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H3427" Canaan|strong="H3667" have|strong="H3605" melted|strong="H4127" away|strong="H4127".

16Terror|strong="H6343" and|strong="H3068" dread|strong="H6343" falls|strong="H5307" on|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921".

B y|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" greatness|strong="H1419" of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" arm|strong="H2220" they|strong="H5921" are|strong="H3068" as|strong="H5704" still|strong="H5704" as|strong="H5704" a|strong="H5921" stone|strong="H0068",

u ntil|strong="H5704" your|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971" pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921", LORD|strong="H3068",

u ntil|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5921" people|strong="H5971" you|strong="H5921" have|strong="H3068" purchased|strong="H7069" pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921".

17You|strong="H0935" will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0935" in|strong="H3427", and|strong="H0935" plant|strong="H5193" them|strong="H0935" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0935" mountain|strong="H2022" of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" inheritance|strong="H5159",

t he|strong="H0935" place|strong="H4349", LORD|strong="H3068", which|strong="H2022" you|strong="H0935" have|strong="H3068" made|strong="H3559" for|strong="H3027" yourself|strong="H3559" to|strong="H0935" dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427":

t he|strong="H0935" sanctuary|strong="H4720", Lord|strong="H3068", which|strong="H2022" your|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3027" have|strong="H3068" established|strong="H3559".

18The|strong="H3068" LORD|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" reign|strong="H4427" forever|strong="H5769" and|strong="H3068" ever|strong="H5703".

19 For the horses went in chariots and his horses went in chariots and his horsemen into the sea LORD brought back the LORD waters of the sea on them; but the children of Israel walked on dry land in the middle of the sea. ²⁰ Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aaron, took a tambourine in her hand; and all the women went out after her with tambourines and with dances. ²¹ Miriam answered them,

“ Sing to LORD, for he has triumphed gloriously.”

H e has thrown his rider into the sea.”

22 Moses led Israel onward from the Sea of Suf, and they went into the wilderness of Shur; and they went three days in the wilderness, and found no water. ²³ When they

came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Marah|strong = "H4785", they|strong = "H1992" couldn't|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H5921" Marah|strong = "H4785", for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" bitter|strong = "H4751". Therefore|strong = "H3651" its|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" Marah|strong = "H4785". ⁹

²⁴ The|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" murmured|strong = "H3885" against|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559", "What|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H4100" we drink|strong = "H8354"?" ²⁵

Then|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" LORD|strong = "H3068". The|strong = "H0413" LORD|strong = "H3068" showed|strong = "H3384" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7760" tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033" threw|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H7760" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H4325" made|strong = "H7760" sweet|strong = "H4985". There|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H8033" made|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" statute|strong = "H2706" and|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H7760" ordinance|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H8033" tested|strong = "H5254" them|strong = "H0413". ²⁶ He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559", "If|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" diligently|strong = "H8104" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God's|strong = "H0430" voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" pay|strong = "H7760" attention|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687", and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" statutes|strong = "H2706", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7760" none|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" diseases on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"; for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H0834" heals|strong = "H7495" you|strong = "H0834"."

⁹ + 15:23 Marah means bitter.

27 They came to H0935 Elim H0362, where H0833 there H0833 were H5869 twelve H6240 springs of H5869 water H4325 and H0935 seventy H7657 palm H8558 trees H8558. They H0833 encamped H2583 there H0833 by H5921 the H5921 waters H4325.

16 They H0834 took H3318 their H3605 journey H5265 from H5265 Elim H0362, and H1121 all H3605 the H3605 congregation H5712 of H1121 the H3605 children H1121 of H1121 Israel H3478 came H0935 to H0413 the H3605 wilderness H4057 of H1121 Sin, which H0834 is H0834 between H0996 Elim H0362 and H1121 Sinai H5514, on H3117 the H3605 fifteenth day H3117 of H1121 the H3605 second H8145 month H2320 after H0413 their H3605 departing H3318 out H3318 of H1121 the H3605 land H0776 of H1121 Egypt H4714. ² The H3605 whole H3605 congregation H5712 of H1121 the H3605 children H1121 of H1121 Israel H3478 murmured H3885 against H5921 Moses H4872 and H1121 against H5921 Aaron H0175 in H5921 the H3605 wilderness H4057; ³ and H1121 the H3605 children H1121 of H1121 Israel H3478 said H0559 to H0413 them H0413, "We H3588 wish H4310 that H3588 we H3588 had H3068 died H4191 by H5921 the H3605 LORD's H3068 hand H3027 in H3427 the H3605 land H0776 of H1121 Egypt H4714, when H3588 we H3588 sat H3427 by H5921 the H3605 meat H1320 pots H5518, when H3588 we H3588 ate H0398 our H3068 fill H7648 of H1121 bread H3899, for H3588 you H3588 have H1121 brought H3318 us H5414 out H3318 into H0413 this H2088 wilderness H4057 to H0413 kill H4191 this H2088 whole H3605

assembly|strong = "H6951" with|strong = "H0413" hunger|strong = "H7458"."

4Then|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" rain|strong = "H4305" bread|strong = "H3899" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559" sky|strong = "H8064" for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0518", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H3950" a|strong = "H0518" day's|strong = "H3117" portion|strong = "H1697" every|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0518" may|strong = "H3068" test|strong = "H5254" them|strong = "H0413", whether|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" walk in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" law|strong = "H8451" or|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808". ⁵ It|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sixth|strong = "H8345" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3117" prepare|strong = "H3559" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" twice|strong = "H4932" as|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H3950" daily|strong = "H3117"."

6Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", "At|strong = "H0413" evening|strong = "H6153", you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0175" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ⁷ In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242", you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" LORD's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519"; because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hears|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068" murmurings against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068". Who|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H3588", that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" murmur|strong = "H3885" against|strong = "H5921"

us|strong="H5921"?” ⁸ Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559",
 “Now|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068”
 will|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0859”
 meat|strong="H1320" to|strong="H0559" eat|strong="H0398”
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" evening|strong="H6153”,
 and|strong="H3068" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853”
 morning|strong="H1242" bread|strong="H3899" to|strong="H0559”
 satisfy|strong="H7646" you|strong="H0859”, because|strong="H3588”
 the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068" hears|strong="H8085”
 your|strong="H3068" murmurings which|strong="H0834”
 you|strong="H0859" murmur against|strong="H5921”
 him|strong="H5414”. And|strong="H3068" who|strong="H0834”
 are|strong="H0834" we|strong="H3588”? Your|strong="H3068”
 murmurings are|strong="H0834” not|strong="H3808”
 against|strong="H5921” us|strong="H5414”, but|strong="H3588”
 against|strong="H5921” the|strong="H0853” LORD|strong="H3068”.” ⁹
 Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559” to|strong="H0413”
 Aaron|strong="H0175”, “Tell|strong="H0559” all|strong="H3605”
 the|strong="H3605” congregation|strong="H5712” of|strong="H1121”
 the|strong="H3605” children|strong="H1121” of|strong="H1121”
 Israel|strong="H3478”, ‘Come|strong="H7126” close|strong="H7126”
 to|strong="H0413” the|strong="H3605” LORD|strong="H3068”,
 for|strong="H3588” he|strong="H3588” has|strong="H3068”
 heard|strong="H8085” your|strong="H3068” murmurings.” ¹⁰
 As|strong="H1961” Aaron|strong="H0175” spoke|strong="H1696”
 to|strong="H0413” the|strong="H3605” whole|strong="H3605”
 congregation|strong="H5712” of|strong="H1121” the|strong="H3605”
 children|strong="H1121” of|strong="H1121” Israel|strong="H3478”,
 they|strong="H3068” looked|strong="H7200” toward|strong="H0413”
 the|strong="H3605” wilderness|strong="H4057”, and|strong="H1121”
 behold|strong="H2009”, the|strong="H3605” LORD’s|strong="H3068”
 glory|strong="H3519” appeared|strong="H7200” in|strong="H0413”
 the|strong="H3605” cloud|strong="H6051”. ¹¹ The|strong="H0559”
 LORD|strong="H3068” spoke|strong="H1696” to|strong="H0413”
 Moses|strong="H4872”, saying|strong="H0559”, ¹² “I|strong="H0589”
 have|strong="H3045” heard|strong="H8085” the|strong="H0853”
 murmurings of|strong="H1121” the|strong="H0853”
 children|strong="H1121” of|strong="H1121” Israel|strong="H3478”.
 Speak|strong="H1696” to|strong="H0413” them|strong="H0413”,
 saying|strong="H0559”, ‘At|strong="H0413” evening|strong="H6153”
 you|strong="H3588” shall|strong="H1121” eat|strong="H0398”
 meat|strong="H1320”, and|strong="H1121” in|strong="H0413”
 the|strong="H0853” morning|strong="H1242” you|strong="H3588”
 shall|strong="H1121” be|strong="H1121” filled|strong="H7646”
 with|strong="H0413” bread|strong="H3899”. Then|strong="H1696”
 you|strong="H3588” will|strong="H3068” know|strong="H3045”

that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430".”

13 In|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153",
 quail|strong = "H7958" came|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927"
 and|strong = "H1242" covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0853"
 camp|strong = "H4264"; and|strong = "H1242" in|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" the|strong = "H0853"
 dew|strong = "H2919" lay|strong = "H1961" around|strong = "H5439"
 the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264". ¹⁴ When|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H6440" dew|strong = "H2919" that|strong = "H0776" lay
 had|strong = "H0776" gone|strong = "H5927", behold|strong = "H2009",
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" surface|strong = "H6440"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" wilderness|strong = "H4057"
 was|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5927" small round
 thing|strong = "H2636", small as|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H6440" frost
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H0776". ¹⁵
 When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" saw|strong = "H7200"
 it|strong = "H5414", they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0251",
 “What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5414”?
 For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808"
 know|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H4100" it|strong = "H5414"
 was|strong = "H0834". Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", “It|strong = "H5414"
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" bread|strong = "H3899"
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 has|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834"
 to|strong = "H0413" eat|strong = "H0402". ¹⁶ This|strong = "H2088"
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" thing|strong = "H1697"
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 has|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680”:
 ‘Gather|strong = "H3950" of|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H3947"
 everyone|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H3947" eating; an|strong = "H4480" omer ¹⁰
 a|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H1538", according|strong = "H6310"
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" number|strong = "H4557"
 of|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H3068" persons|strong = "H5315",
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947"
 it|strong = "H3947", every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"
 for|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3947”

¹⁰ + 16:16 An omer is about 2.2 liters or about 2.3 quarts

tent|strong="H0168".” ¹⁷ The|strong="H3651" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" did|strong="H6213" so|strong="H3651", and|strong="H1121" some gathered|strong="H3950" more|strong="H3651", some less|strong="H4591”. ¹⁸ When|strong="H0376" they|strong="H3808" measured|strong="H4058" it|strong="H3808" with|strong="H0376" an|strong="H0376" omer, he|strong="H3808" who|strong="H0376" gathered|strong="H3950" much|strong="H7235" had|strong="H0376" nothing|strong="H3808" over|strong="H5736", and|strong="H0376" he|strong="H3808" who|strong="H0376" gathered|strong="H3950" little|strong="H4591" had|strong="H0376" no|strong="H3808" lack|strong="H2637”. They|strong="H3808" each|strong="H0376" gathered|strong="H3950" according|strong="H6310" to|strong="H0376" his|strong="H0376" eating.

¹⁹ Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", “Let|strong="H0408" no|strong="H0408" one|strong="H0376" leave|strong="H3498" of|strong="H0376" it|strong="H5704" until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0559" morning|strong="H1242”.” ²⁰ Notwithstanding they|strong="H5921" didn't|strong="H3808" listen|strong="H8085" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872", but|strong="H3808" some|strong="H4480" of|strong="H0376" them|strong="H0413" left|strong="H3498" of|strong="H0376" it|strong="H5921" until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5921" morning|strong="H1242”, so|strong="H4480" it|strong="H5921" bred worms|strong="H8438" and|strong="H4872" became|strong="H0887" foul|strong="H0887”; and|strong="H4872" Moses|strong="H4872" was|strong="H0376" angry|strong="H7107" with|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413”. ²¹ They|strong="H0376" gathered|strong="H3950" it|strong="H1242" morning|strong="H1242" by|strong="H1242" morning|strong="H1242”, everyone|strong="H0376" according|strong="H6310" to|strong="H0376" his|strong="H0376" eating.

When|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" sun|strong="H8121" grew|strong="H2552" hot|strong="H2552”, it|strong="H1242" melted|strong="H4549”. ²² On|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" sixth|strong="H8345" day|strong="H3117”, they|strong="H3117" gathered|strong="H3950" twice|strong="H8147" as|strong="H1961" much|strong="H4932" bread|strong="H3899”, two|strong="H8147" omers|strong="H6016" for|strong="H3117" each|strong="H0259" one|strong="H0259”; and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" rulers of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" congregation|strong="H5712" came|strong="H0935" and|strong="H0935" told|strong="H5046" Moses|strong="H4872”. ²³ He|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413”, “This|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" LORD|strong="H3068" has|strong="H3068" spoken|strong="H1696”, “Tomorrow|strong="H4279" is|strong="H0834" a|strong="H1696" solemn|strong="H7677”

rest|strong = "H7677", a|strong = "H1696" holy|strong = "H6944"
 Sabbath|strong = "H7676" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 LORD|strong = "H3068". Bake|strong = "H0644" that|strong = "H0834"
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" want to|strong = "H0413"
 bake|strong = "H0644", and|strong = "H3068" boil|strong = "H1310"
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" want
 to|strong = "H0413" boil|strong = "H1310"; and|strong = "H3068"
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" remains over|strong = "H0413"
 lay up|strong = "H5704" for|strong = "H0413" yourselves|strong = "H4279"
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3068" kept|strong = "H4931"
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242".²⁴ They|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H6680" it|strong = "H5704"
 up|strong = "H5704" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"
 morning|strong = "H1242", as|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872"
 ordered|strong = "H6680", and|strong = "H4872" it|strong = "H5704"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" become|strong = "H1961" foul|strong = "H0887",
 and|strong = "H4872" there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H0834"
 no|strong = "H3808" worms|strong = "H7415" in|strong = "H1961"
 it|strong = "H5704".²⁵ Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559",
 "Eat|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H3588" today|strong = "H3117",
 for|strong = "H3588" today|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3588" Sabbath|strong = "H7676" to|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068". Today|strong = "H3117"
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 find|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704".²⁶ Six|strong = "H8337"
 days|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3808"
 gather|strong = "H3950" it|strong = "H1961", but|strong = "H3808"
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" seventh|strong = "H7637"
 day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"
 Sabbath|strong = "H7676". In|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1961"
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
 none|strong = "H3808".²⁷ On|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H4480"
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117", some|strong = "H4480"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H4480" people|strong = "H5971"
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1961"
 gather|strong = "H3950", and|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"
 found|strong = "H4672" none|strong = "H3808".²⁸ The|strong = "H0559"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "How|strong = "H0575" long|strong = "H5704"
 do|strong = "H8104" you|strong = "H5704" refuse|strong = "H3985"
 to|strong = "H0413" keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104"
 commandments|strong = "H4687" and|strong = "H3068"
 my|strong = "H8104" laws|strong = "H8451"?²⁹ Behold|strong = "H7200",
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 has|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588"

the|strong = "H5921" Sabbath|strong = "H7676", therefore|strong = "H3651"
 he|strong = "H1931" gives|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sixth|strong = "H8345"
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" bread|strong = "H3899"
 of|strong = "H0376" two|strong = "H3427" days|strong = "H3117".
 Everyone|strong = "H0376" stay|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
 his|strong = "H5414" place|strong = "H4725". Let|strong = "H5414"
 no|strong = "H0408" one|strong = "H0376" go|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5414"
 place|strong = "H4725" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117"." ³⁰ So|strong = "H7673"
 the|strong = "H3117" people|strong = "H5971" rested|strong = "H7673"
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" seventh|strong = "H7637"
 day|strong = "H3117".

³¹ The|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" called|strong = "H7121" its|strong = "H0853"
 name|strong = "H8034" "Manna|strong = "H4478", ¹¹ and|strong = "H3478"
 it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H8034" like|strong = "H3478"
 coriander|strong = "H1407" seed|strong = "H2233", white|strong = "H3836";
 and|strong = "H3478" its|strong = "H0853" taste|strong = "H2940"
 was|strong = "H8034" like|strong = "H3478" wafers|strong = "H6838"
 with|strong = "H1004" honey|strong = "H1706". ³² Moses|strong = "H4872"
 said|strong = "H0559", "This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" thing|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068"
 commanded|strong = "H6680", 'Let an|strong = "H7200" omer-full
 of|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H4393" be|strong = "H1697"
 kept|strong = "H4931" throughout|strong = "H1755" your|strong = "H3068"
 generations|strong = "H1755", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 may|strong = "H0776" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"
 bread|strong = "H3899" with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" fed|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057",
 when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318"
 you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714"."³³ Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", "Take|strong = "H3947"
 a|strong = "H3947" pot, and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414"
 an|strong = "H5414" omer-full of|strong = "H3068" manna|strong = "H4478"
 in|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068"
 lay|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068",

¹¹ + 16:31 "Manna" means "What is it?"

to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3068" kept|strong = "H4931"
 throughout|strong = "H1755" your|strong = "H3068"
 generations|strong = "H1755".³⁴ As|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H6440" LORD|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", so|strong = "H0834" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
 laid|strong = "H6680" it|strong = "H3068" up|strong = "H0413"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Testimony|strong = "H5715",
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3068" kept|strong = "H4931".³⁵
 The|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" ate|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853"
 manna|strong = "H4478" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141",
 until|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" an|strong = "H0935" inhabited|strong = "H3427"
 land|strong = "H0776". They|strong = "H5704" ate|strong = "H0398"
 the|strong = "H0853" manna|strong = "H4478" until|strong = "H5704"
 they|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" borders of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667".³⁶
 Now an omer is|strong = "H1931" one|strong = "H1931"
 tenth|strong = "H6224" of|strong = "H0374" an ephah.¹²

17All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 traveled|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H3605"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1121" Sin, starting
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" commandment|strong = "H6310",
 and|strong = "H1121" encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H5921"
 Rephidim|strong = "H7508"; but|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369"
 was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" water|strong = "H4325"
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
 to|strong = "H5921" drink|strong = "H8354".² Therefore|strong = "H4872"
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" quarreled|strong = "H7378"
 with|strong = "H5973" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H3068"
 said|strong = "H0559", "Give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"
 water|strong = "H4325" to|strong = "H0559" drink|strong = "H8354"."

Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
 them|strong = "H5414", "Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"
 you|strong = "H5414" quarrel|strong = "H7378" with|strong = "H5973"
 me|strong = "H5414"? Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"
 you|strong = "H5414" test|strong = "H5254" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068"?"

¹² + 16:36 1 ephah is about 22 liters or about 2/3 of a bushel